



## **Credit Exchange System Manual**

---

### **ACU Credit Exchange Central Management System**

# Contents

- 1. Managing Permission Groups ..... 18
  - A. Move to Manage Permissions and check the list screen. .... 18
  - B. Enter permission group information..... 18
  - C. Review the saved information..... 19
  - D. Only members without permission are searched..... 20
  - E. Log out, and log in with the Operator ID that has been assigned to the new permission group.  
20
  - F. Check if the displayed menus are the correct ones assigned to the operator's permission  
group. .... 21
  - G. Log in with a professor ID in the new permission group. .... 22
  - H. Check if the displayed menus are the correct ones assigned to the professor's permission  
group. .... 22
- 2. Registering Operators..... 23
  - A. Click Register below the Operators list. .... 23
  - B. Enter operator information. .... 24
  - C. Check the saved information. Click Modify if editing is required. .... 24
  - D. Edit existing information, and click Register to save the new entries..... 25
  - E. Check if the added operator appears in the list. .... 25
  - F. Log out from the Operator System..... 26
  - G. Check if you can log in with the ID..... 27
  - H. Go to the homepage..... 28
  - I. When logged in with an operator ID, an additional button appears on the upper side of the  
screen to let you access the Operator System. .... 28
  - J. Click the button. The Operator screen appears, listing the menus that are assigned to the  
operator's permission group..... 29

3.	Registering Professors .....	30
	A. Click Register below the Professors list.....	30
	B. Enter professor information, and add permission. ....	31
	C. Check if the added professor appears in the list. ....	31
	D. Check the professor information. ....	32
	E. Edit existing information.....	32
	F. Click a professor's name to view his or her information and class history. ....	33
	G. Check the professor's information and class history. ....	34
	H. Access the Tutor System. ....	34
	I. At the main screen, check if the displayed menus are the correct ones assigned to the professor's permission group. ....	35
	J. Go to the homepage.....	35
	K. When logged in with a professor ID, an additional button appears on the upper side of the screen to let you access the Tutor System. ....	36
	L. You are automatically brought to the Tutor System's main screen. ....	37
	M. Log out, and then change to the Operator mode.....	38
	N. In the course registration screen, click Add in the Professor Information section to load the list of registered professors. ....	39
	O. Search for the professor that you have just registered.....	40
4.	Managing Organizations.....	41
	A. Move to the Department screen.....	41
	B. Enter organization information, and click Register.....	41
	C. If editing is required, click Modify to edit information. Click Register to save the new entries. .	42
	D. Check if the added organization appears in the list. ....	42
	E. Enter department information for the new organization. Click Register to save the information.	

F.	To check the registered organization's information, move to the Students list screen. ....	44
G.	Search for the registered organization. ....	45
5.	Registering Students .....	45
A.	Enter student information, and click Register to save the information. ....	45
B.	Check if the added student appears in the list. ....	46
C.	Log in with the student's ID and password. ....	47
D.	Move to My Page to check the student information. ....	47
E.	Check if the information listed on My Page matches the entered information. ....	48
F.	If editing is required, click Modify to edit information. Click Register to save the new entries. .	48
G.	Check the updated information. ....	49
6.	Registration .....	50
A.	Click the Sign Up button. ....	50
B.	Enter your information on the Signup screen. ....	50
C.	Click Register on the picture pane to add your picture. ....	51
D.	To add your own picture, select Direct Registration. ....	51
E.	Students from non-affiliated universities have to be approved manually. ....	52
F.	Once registered and approved, new members can log in to the website at the homepage. ....	53
G.	Move to My Page and check your information. ....	53
H.	Check if the information on the page matches your entries. ....	54
I.	Edit your information, and click Register to save the new entries. ....	54
J.	Check if your information has been updated properly. ....	55
7.	[Preparation/Courses] Registering Courses Manually .....	56
A.	On the Contents page, click Register on the bottom right side to move to the content registration screen. ....	56

B.	In the content registration screen, select Manual or Audit contents. ....	57
C.	In case of registering audited contents, enter content information and click Select to open the audited content search screen. ....	57
D.	Select an audited content, and click Add. ....	58
E.	Fill out the remaining information fields. Click Register to save the entries. ....	58
F.	Search for the added content to confirm its registration. ....	59
G.	Check if the added content appears in the list. ....	60
8.	[Preparation/Courses] Managing Examination Questions .....	61
A.	In the Contents list, select a content to manage an examination question, and move to the search screen. ....	61
B.	Select Exam to view the question list. ....	62
C.	On the question list page, select Register to move to the question registration screen. ....	63
D.	Enter question information, and add image files to the View/Correct Answer field. ....	63
E.	Search for and confirm the registered question. ....	64
F.	If editing is required, click Modify to move to the editing screen. ....	64
G.	Check if the question is registered properly. Unnecessary questions can be deleted in the details screen. ....	65
H.	Delete an unnecessary question. ....	65
I.	Move to the Examination list and click Register. ....	65
J.	Click Add to open the question search screen. ....	66
K.	Select the Contents list and check if you can search for the registered question. ....	66
9.	[Preparation/Courses] Managing Assignments. ....	67
A.	In the Contents list, select a content to manage an assignment, and move to the search screen. ....	67
B.	Select Assignment to check the assignment. ....	68
C.	On the assignment list page, click Register to move to the assignment registration screen. ...	69

D.	Enter assignment information, and attach files if necessary.....	69
E.	Search for and confirm the registered assignment. ....	70
F.	If editing is required, click Modify to move to the editing screen. ....	70
G.	Check if the assignment is registered properly. ....	71
H.	Delete an unnecessary assignment. ....	71
I.	Move to the Assignments list and click Register.....	71
J.	Click Search Assignment to open the question search screen.....	72
K.	Check on a desired question, and click Add Questions to add the question to the test paper. ....	73
10.	[Preparation/Courses] Managing Discussions .....	74
A.	In the Contents list, select a content to manage a discussion topic, and move to the search screen. ....	74
B.	Select Assessment to check the discussion topic list. ....	75
C.	On the topic list page, click Register to move to the topic registration screen. ....	76
D.	Enter topic information, and attach files if necessary. ....	76
E.	Search for and confirm the registered information. ....	77
F.	If editing is required, click Modify to move to the editing screen. ....	77
G.	Check if the discussion topic is registered properly. ....	78
H.	Search for and confirm the registered information. ....	78
I.	Move to the Discussion list and click Register. ....	79
J.	Click Find Discussion to open the topic search screen. ....	79
K.	Check on a desired topic, and click Add Questions to add the topic to the test paper. ....	80
L.	If editing is required, click Modify to move to the editing screen. ....	81
M.	Click Find Discussion to edit the discussion topic. Click Register to save the new entries. ....	81
11.	[Preparation/Course Evaluation] Managing Course Evaluation Papers.....	82

A.	Search the Course Evaluations list. ....	82
B.	Click the Question pool tab to move to the evaluation question list. ....	83
C.	Search registered questions. To add a new question, click Register. ....	83
D.	Fill out the information to add a question. ....	84
E.	To edit a question, click Modify. Edit existing information and click Register. ....	84
F.	Check if the question is registered properly. ....	85
G.	Click Register to move to the evaluation paper creation screen. ....	86
H.	Search for evaluation questions, and add them to the evaluation paper. ....	87
I.	To select a course for the evaluation paper, click the Choose a course button to open the course search screen. ....	88
J.	Search the list of registered courses, and select one for the evaluation paper. ....	88
K.	Check if the evaluation paper is registered properly. ....	89
L.	Select the registered evaluation paper and click Preview. ....	89
M.	If a finished course is selected, a dialog box informing you that you must agree to the course evaluation appears. ....	90
N.	Evaluate the course. ....	90
O.	When the evaluation is completed, the following dialog box appears. ....	91
P.	After evaluating a course, the students can check their performance records. ....	91
Q.	Search the new evaluation results in the Operator Organization menu. ....	92
R.	The evaluation results are searched. ....	92
12.	[Plan/Courses] Managing Curriculums ....	93
A.	In the Curriculums list, click Register to move to the curriculum registration screen. ....	93
B.	In the curriculum registration screen, enter a curriculum code and press Duplicate Check to check the code's availability. ....	93
C.	Search for the added curriculum to confirm its registration. ....	94

D.	To change the curriculum name, click Modify to move to the editing screen. Change the name and click Modify. ....	94
E.	To delete a curriculum, move to the curriculum's details screen and click Delete. ....	95
F.	On the Course Template page, click Register to move to the course registration screen. ....	95
G.	Fill out the course form and connect an evaluation paper and contents. ....	96
H.	Check on a desired content, and click Choose to connect the content to the course. ....	97
I.	Check on a desired evaluation paper, and click Connect at the bottom to connect the paper to the course. ....	97
J.	Check if all the displayed information matches your entries. ....	98
K.	If editing is required, click Modify to move to the editing screen. Edit existing information, and click Modify at the bottom to save the new entries. ....	99
L.	To delete a course, move to the course's details page and click Delete. ....	100
13.	[Planning/Courses] Managing Courses .....	101
A.	Click Register at the bottom of the Year pane to open the year information input window. ....	101
B.	Enter new year information and click Confirmation at the bottom to save. ....	101
C.	Enter a semester name and the periods, and click Confirmation to save. ....	102
D.	Check if the new semester is saved properly. ....	102
E.	Search for the created semester information. Click Register at the bottom of the Course Template page to move to the course registration screen. ....	103
F.	Search for the created semester information. Select a year and a semester, and then use the Search button to find a course to run in the selected period. ....	104
G.	Select a course to open. Click Add to select the course. ....	105
H.	Check if the selected course appears in the list. ....	106
I.	Check the created course. ....	107
J.	Check the created course in the list. ....	108
K.	Check if the created course appears in the list. ....	109



L.	The course appears in the list of the currently open courses. ....	109
M.	Check if the new course appears in the course list.....	110
14.	[Planning/Courses] Creating and Managing Examinations .....	111
A.	Select a course and review the list of previous examinations. ....	111
B.	Enter the basic information of an examination, and select the order of questions on the Question Lineup pane: Fixed or Random.....	111
C.	Select Question Lineup. Select Question Types and Difficulty Level to search questions. ....	112
D.	Check if the selected question appears in the question list.....	113
E.	Select a Scope, and enter a number of questions in each row in the Question Lineup > Difficulty Level chart.....	113
F.	Click Preview the paper to preview an examination paper containing the selected questions and information. ....	114
G.	Preview the examination paper. ....	114
H.	To set grade points to the questions, click Marking.....	115
I.	Set grade points to the selected questions, and click Register. ....	115
J.	Check if the new examination is set properly. ....	116
K.	At the Classroom main screen, check the number of available examinations. ....	116
L.	Check if the examination is listed in the corresponding classroom.....	117
15.	[Planning/Courses] Creating and Managing Assignments .....	118
A.	Select a course and click Register. ....	118
B.	Click Search Assignment to open the assignment question search screen.....	118
C.	View searched questions, and select one.....	119
D.	After selecting a question, enter the assignment periods and content. Click Register to save. 120	
E.	Check the details of the new assignment.....	120
F.	Edit existing information, and click Register to save the new entries.....	121

G.	Check if the new assignment appears in the list.....	121
H.	Move to the Study Room.....	122
I.	Check if the new assignment appears properly in the Classroom section.....	122
16.	[Planning/Courses] Creating and Managing Discussions.....	123
A.	Select a course to view the history of discussions. ....	123
B.	Click Find Discussion to open the discussion search screen. ....	123
C.	Search registered topics.....	124
D.	Enter the remaining information about the discussion, and click Register.....	125
E.	Check the details of the new discussion.....	125
F.	Edit the discussion information.....	126
G.	Check if the discussion has been created properly. ....	126
H.	Start grouping students that have enrolled in the course. ....	127
I.	At the Study Room main screen, check the number of available discussions. Move to the Discussion screen to check the availability of the new discussion. ....	128
J.	Check if the new discussion appears in the Classroom section.....	128
17.	[Planning/Course Registration] Course Registration and Management.....	129
A.	Select a course, and click Registration to register for the course. ....	129
B.	Check the course syllabus.....	130
C.	Check the professor information of the course. ....	131
D.	Check the registration status of the course at the Registration History menu.....	131
E.	Go to the Operator mode > Manage Course Registration to check and approve the new registration. ....	132
F.	Go to Manage Students and make sure that the registration is approved properly. ....	133
18.	[Execution/Course Registration] Managing Course Registrations.....	134

A.	In the Student mode, select and register for a course.....	134
B.	Check the registration at the Manage Course Registration menu. You can approve or deny the registration. ....	135
C.	Check the information of the canceled course registration.....	136
D.	Select a course to check the list of students enrolled in the course. ....	137
E.	At the individual registration screen, search for and select students by clicking the + button. 138	
F.	To register a large number of students at the same time, download the excel file template, fill it out, and upload it to the database. ....	138
G.	Check the registered students. ....	139
19.	[Study Room] Content Study .....	140
A.	Check the list of your current courses. Click Entrance to enter a classroom.....	140
B.	Move to the selected classroom.....	140
C.	Select Curriculum to check the course timetable. Select an available period, and click Study to load the contents.....	141
D.	Check the contents and begin study. ....	141
E.	Check if your study time is updated.....	142
F.	In the Operator/Professor mode, check student attendance. ....	143
20.	[Study Room] Taking Examinations and Grading Examination Papers.....	144
A.	On the Study Room page, check the list of available examinations and your examination administration status.....	144
B.	The examination information screen appears. ....	144
C.	Answer the questions on the examination paper. ....	144
D.	Confirm the expiration alert message, and submit your answers. ....	145
E.	A message appears, informing you that your answers have been safely saved. Click OK to finalize your submission. ....	146
F.	In the Operator/Professor mode, check the list of the current examinations. Select an	

examination to grade .....	146
G. Check the details of the examination, and check the applicants.....	147
H. Upload the graded excel file, and save the grade. ....	148
I. Check the grading result in the list. ....	148
J. Open the examination paper and grade again.....	149
K. Check if the grading result appears properly in the list. ....	150
L. In the Student mode, go to the Examination menu to check your grade. ....	151
M. On the Study Room page, check your examination results. ....	152
21. [Study Room] Submitting and Grading Assignments.....	153
A. In the Study Room menu, students can check assignments and submit reports, and operators/professors can issue assignments.....	153
B. Select an assignment name to check the details.....	153
C. Move to the Submit Assignment screen. Enter the contents of an assignment, upload attachments, and click Register to submit your report. ....	154
D. Check the submission details.....	155
E. Go to the Assignment list to check the submission status. You can update your reports if they are not yet graded.....	155
F. Update the report, and click Register to resubmit it.....	156
G. In the Operator/Professor mode, select an assignment to move to the grading screen. ....	157
H. Check the details of the assignment and the list of students who have submitted reports.....	158
I. In the individual grading screen, enter a grade and comment. Click Register to save.....	159
J. In the multiple grading screen, enter a grade and comment per each student who submitted a report.....	159
K. Check the grading result in the list.....	160
22. [Study Room] Submitting and Grading Discussion Reports.....	161
A. On the Study Room page, students can check available discussion topics and submit their	

reports.....	161
B. In the Student mode, check the opinion of your group.....	161
C. Check the conclusion of each group.....	162
D. Check the members of each group.....	162
E. Group leaders must submit their group's conclusion.....	162
F. Check a submitted discussion report.....	164
G. In the Operator/Professor mode, move to the discussion details screen to check and grade submitted discussion reports.....	165
H. Check the details of a discussion and its report submission status.....	165
I. Check the member information of each group.....	167
J. Check the information of each group.....	168
K. Click Marking next to each group to grade the discussion report.....	169
L. Check the grading results in the list.....	170
23. [Execution/Grades] Processing Grades.....	171
A. Operators/professors can finalize student grades for their courses at the Manage Grade screen.....	171
B. Check each student's grades.....	172
C. An information message appears in regard to finalizing grades.....	173
D. In the Student mode, select a completed course and enter the Study Room.....	173
E. Go to My Score to check your grade.....	174
24. Site Survey Management.....	175
A. Go to Manage Survey and check the survey list.....	175
B. Click the Question pool tab on the upper side.....	176
C. Write a new question.....	176

D.	Check the information of the saved survey question. ....	177
E.	Once all questions have been added, move to the Survey tab. ....	177
G.	Check the added questions. Use the up and down buttons to change their order. ....	179
H.	Go to the Surveys list. ....	179
I.	Go to the Survey menu on the homepage. ....	180
J.	Preview the survey information. ....	180
K.	Take the survey. ....	181
L.	After taking the survey, check the survey results screen. ....	182
M.	Survey results can also be viewed in the Operator mode. ....	182
25.	Managing Notices. ....	183
A.	In the Operator system, move to the Notice menu. ....	183
B.	Enter a notice and click Register. ....	184
C.	Check the list of registered notices. ....	184
D.	Edit existing information and click Modify. ....	185
E.	Check the list of registered notices. ....	185
F.	Go to the homepage to check the new notice. ....	186
G.	Click Help desk in the main menu, or click More on the Notice pane to move to the Notice page. ....	186
H.	Check if the information of the notice matches your entries. ....	187
26.	Managing Course Notices. ....	188
A.	In the Operator/Professor mode, move to the Course Notices screen. ....	188
B.	Enter notice information and save. ....	188
C.	Check the list of registered notices. ....	189
D.	Edit existing information and save. ....	189

E.	Check if the registered notice appears in the list. ....	190
F.	Move to the Study Room in which the new notice is registered. ....	190
G.	Click the Notice menu to go to the Notice page. ....	191
H.	If the notice is displayed properly, then its registration has been successful. ....	191
27.	Auditing Contents .....	192
A.	As a CP, check your registered content. ....	192
B.	Add a new content to be audited. ....	193
C.	Review the registered content. ....	194
D.	Review the history of the content registration and modification. ....	195
E.	In the Operator mode, go to the auditing content list to audit. ....	196
F.	Select a content to audit. ....	197
G.	Select an inspector who will audit the content. ....	198
H.	Compose an e-mail to send to the inspector. ....	199
I.	Click Preview to preview your auditing request e-mail in a pop-up screen. ....	200
J.	As an inspector, open the list of contents that you are asked to audit. ....	201
K.	Select a content to audit. ....	202
L.	Register your inspection results: Compatible or Not allowed. ....	203
M.	In the Operator mode, search the auditing content list. ....	204
N.	Check the details of contents that are registered by inspectors. ....	205
O.	Review the auditing results. ....	206
P.	Confirm the final results that you have registered. ....	207
Q.	As a CP, check your registered content. ....	208
R.	Check the details of your registered content. ....	209

28.	Managing Communities (Students).....	211
	A. As a student, go to the My Community menu and check the general information. ....	211
	B. You can create a new community. ....	212
	C. Confirm the new community. ....	213
	D. You can manage your own communities. ....	214
	E. In the Communities screen, click Management on the No. of board(s) pane to check bulletin boards that belong to the selected community. ....	214
	F. Register a bulletin board.....	215
	G. In the Communities screen, click Management on the No. of member pane to check the list of the community members. ....	215
	H. You can open the information of each member in a pop-up screen to view the information or change his or her level.....	216
	I. Check the list of members that have joined within the last 7 weeks.....	216
29.	Managing Communities (Operator).....	217
	A. The left-side pane is Category 1. ....	217
	B. Enter a Category 1 item. Check its availability in a pop-up window. Register it.....	217
	C. Items corresponding to the Category 1 item appear on the Category 2 pane.....	218
	D. Register a Category 2 item in the same way as you do Category 1.....	218
	E. Search communities for management purposes. ....	219
	F. Register a new community. ....	219
	G. Check the list of members of communities.....	220
	H. Click a name to view the member information or change his or her level.....	220
	I. Search the list of new members of communities. ....	221
30.	Managing Community PR .....	222
	A. In the Community main screen, select a community.....	222



B. At the community's main screen, select the Communities menu.....	223
C. Select Request PR to request promotion.....	224
D. In the Operator mode, search the list of PR requesters.....	224
E. Search the list of communities that are currently being promoted.....	225

# 1. Managing Permission Groups

- A. Move to Manage Permissions and check the list screen.  
Click Register to open the permission group registration screen.

■ **Permission**

Total No. of posts : 7

No.	Permission	System	Comment	No. of member	Date
7	OperatorsAuthorization	Operation	HaHa...My Operation	0	09.26.2012
6	Test Permission	Operation	Test Permission Info	3	09.25.2012
5	Operators	Operation	Operators Description.	100	08.16.2012
4	Professor	Tutor	Professor Description.	158	08.16.2012
3	Assistence	Tutor	Assistence Description.	105	08.16.2012
2	Content Provider	Operation	Content Provider Description.	6	08.16.2012
1	Upche Operators	Operation	Upche Operators Description.	5	08.16.2012

« 1 [1/1] »

[Register](#)

[Screen 1] [Operation System] System management > Permission list screen

- B. Enter permission group information.  
Enter permission group information, and select a system to create.  
Select menus for the permission group.  
The permission group can only use menus that are selected in this screen.  
Click Register to save the information.

<b>Name</b>	<input type="text"/>										
<b>System</b>	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Operation <input type="radio"/> Tutor system										
<b>Comment</b>	<input type="text"/>										
<b>Menu</b>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> <b>Preparation</b></td> <td> <input type="checkbox"/> Contents Test  <input type="checkbox"/> Contents  <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Surveys         </td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> <b>Plan</b></td> <td> <input type="checkbox"/> Course category  <input type="checkbox"/> Course Template  <input type="checkbox"/> Semester         </td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> <b>Design</b></td> <td> <input type="checkbox"/> Courses  <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Syllabus  <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Making test  <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Making Examinations  <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Making Assignments  <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Making Discussions  <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Registration  <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Alliance's Registration         </td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> <b>Execution</b></td> <td> <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Curriculum  <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Students of Course  <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Search students  <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Grading Test  <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Grading Examinations  <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Grading Assignments  <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Grading Discussions  <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Notice  <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Free Board  <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Q&amp;A  <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Attendance  <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Alliance's Attendance  <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Grades  <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Alliance's Grades         </td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> <b>Report</b></td> <td> <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Surveys  <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Alliance's Surveys  <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Course Completion  <input type="checkbox"/> Access statistics  <input type="checkbox"/> Courses statistics         </td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Preparation</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Contents Test <input type="checkbox"/> Contents <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Surveys	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Plan</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Course category <input type="checkbox"/> Course Template <input type="checkbox"/> Semester	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Design</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Courses <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Syllabus <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Making test <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Making Examinations <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Making Assignments <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Making Discussions <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Registration <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Alliance's Registration	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Execution</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Curriculum <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Students of Course <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Search students <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Grading Test <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Grading Examinations <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Grading Assignments <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Grading Discussions <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Notice <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Free Board <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Q&A <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Attendance <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Alliance's Attendance <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Grades <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Alliance's Grades	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Report</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Surveys <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Alliance's Surveys <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Course Completion <input type="checkbox"/> Access statistics <input type="checkbox"/> Courses statistics
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Preparation</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Contents Test <input type="checkbox"/> Contents <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Surveys										
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Plan</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Course category <input type="checkbox"/> Course Template <input type="checkbox"/> Semester										
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Design</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Courses <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Syllabus <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Making test <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Making Examinations <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Making Assignments <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Making Discussions <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Registration <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Alliance's Registration										
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Execution</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Curriculum <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Students of Course <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Search students <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Grading Test <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Grading Examinations <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Grading Assignments <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Grading Discussions <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Notice <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Free Board <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Q&A <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Attendance <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Alliance's Attendance <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Grades <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Alliance's Grades										
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Report</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Surveys <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Alliance's Surveys <input type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Course Completion <input type="checkbox"/> Access statistics <input type="checkbox"/> Courses statistics										

[Screen 2] [Operation System] System management > Permissions > Permission registration screen

- C. Review the saved information.  
 Edit items if necessary. Click Add to search members to add to the group.

<b>Permission name</b>	Upche Operators	
<b>System</b>	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Operation <input type="radio"/> Tutor system	
<b>Comment</b>	Upche Operators 설명 입니다.	
<b>Menu</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Prepare</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Contents Test <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Contents <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Course Evaluation
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Plan</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Curriculums <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Course Template <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Semester
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Design</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Courses <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Syllabus <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Making test <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Making Exams <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Making Assignments <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Making Discussions <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Registration <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Alliance's Registration
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Execution</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Curriculum <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Students of Course <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Search students <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Marking Test <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Marking exams <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Marking Assignments <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Making Discussions <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Notice <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Free Board <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Q&A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Attendance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Alliance's Attendance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Grades <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Alliance's grades
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Report</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Surveys <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Alliance's Surveys <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> [Courses]Course Completion <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Access statistics <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Courses statistics
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>System management</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Authorization <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Operators <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Department
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Site management</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Membership <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Students <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Professors <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Alliance's Student <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Help desk <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Q&A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Download <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surveys <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pop-up Management <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Making Webpage <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Main page <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Introduction <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Guidance
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Communities</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notices <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Best Communities <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> New Communities <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Communities <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Categories <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Informations <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Members	

**Total No. of posts : 0**

<input type="checkbox"/>	Name(ID)	Class	Member Type	email	Management
There is no members.					

**ⓘ** You can add member to authorization group or move to another.

Upche Operators

[Screen 3] [Operation System] System management > Permissions > Details screen

- D. Only members without permission are searched.  
 (Note: Each member can have only 1 type of permission at a time.)  
 Select a member and click Register.

[Screen 4] [Operation System] System management > Permissions > Add > Searching member pop-up screen

- E. Log out, and log in with the Operator ID that has been assigned to the new permission group.

[Screen 5] [Operation System] Home menu > Operator Login screen



G. Log in with a professor ID in the new permission group.



[Screen 7] [Tutor System] Home menu > Login screen

H. Check if the displayed menus are the correct ones assigned to the professor's permission group.

The permission setup is completed.

■ **Course Announcements**

Course	Title	Date
There is no notices.		

■ **Registration**

- **AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES** / Person000697 with 2 person(s)

Recommended Rate : 83.33% | Assignment : 0 | Discussion : 0 | Examination : 0

- **AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES** / Person000697 with 2 person(s)

Recommended Rate : 58.82% | Assignment : 4 | Discussion : 2 | Examination : 3

- **The Safety Net and Capital** / Person000200 with 2 person(s)

Recommended Rate : 83.33% | Assignment : 1 | Discussion : 1 | Examination : 0

■ **Course Q&A**

Title / Date	Answer	Answerer
There is no post		

[Screen 8] [Tutor System] Home menu > Main page screen

## 2. Registering Operators

A. Click Register below the Operators list.

### • Operators

• **Alliance**

• **Searching**

**Total No. of posts : 116**

No.	Name (ID)	Alliance	email (Contact)	Permission
116	JongHyeon RYU (ryucease1004)	Hanoi University of Science and Technology	ryucease@daulsoft.com (111111)	Upche Operators
115	upche (upche)	leeinje	lee1126@daulsoft.com (1)	Upche Operators
114	2 (2)	Hanoi University of Science and Technology	2@2 (2)	Test Permission
113	1 (1)	leeinje	1@1 (1)	Test Permission
112	tjddlek (tjddlek)	ACU	123123@123123 (123123)	Operators
111	ttttttt (ttttttt)	Hanoi University of Science and Technology	123123@123123 (123123)	Operators
110	so_ (so_)	Hanoi University of Science and Technology	sohyouni@daulsoft.com (111)	Operators
109	MMMMMMMMM (MMMMMMMMM)	Hanoi University of Science and Technology	123123@123123 (123123)	Operators
108	12313123 (234242344)	ACU	123123@123123 (111111)	Professor
107	12313123 (234242344)	ACU	123123@123123 (111111)	Test Permission

« 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 [1/12] »

[Screen 1] [Operation System] Operators menu > Operator list screen

B. Enter operator information.

If the operator does not belong to an organization, skip selection of an Alliance field.

Select a Permission group. If no permission group has been entered, skip selection of a permission group.

Click Register to save the information.

■ Operators

\* Required

* Permission	choose ▾
* Alliance	Total ▾
* ID	<input type="text"/> <b>Duplicate Check</b> <span style="color: red;">❗ ID should be between 4 to 20 alphanumeric characters.</span>
* Name	<input type="text"/>
* Password	<input type="text"/> <span style="color: red;">❗ * Please enter 6 to 10 alphanumeric characters for password.</span>
* Contact	<input type="text"/>
* email	<input type="text"/> @ <input type="text"/>
* Detail	<input style="width: 100%; height: 40px;" type="text"/>

List

Register

[Screen 2] [Operation System] Operators menu > Operator registration screen

C. Check the saved information. Click Modify if editing is required.

■ Operators

Alliance	Hanoi University of Science and Technology
Permission	Upche Operators
ID	ryucease1004
Name	JongHyeon RYU
Password	111111
Contact	111111
email	ryucease@daulsoft.com
Detail	test
Date	09.18.2012

List

Modify

Delete

[Screen 3] [Operation System] Operators menu > Operator details screen



D. Edit existing information, and click Register to save the new entries.

■ Operators

**\* Required**

* Permission	Upche Operators
* Alliance	Hanoi University of Science and Technology
* ID	ryucease1004
* Name	JongHyeon RYU
* Password	<input type="password" value="••••••"/> <span style="color: red;">❗ * Please enter 6 to 10 alphanumeric characters for password.</span>
* Contact	111111
* email	ryucease @ daulsoft.com
* Detail	test

[List](#) [Modify](#)

[Screen 4] [Operation System] Operators menu > Operator information modification screen

E. Check if the added operator appears in the list.

■ Operators

• Alliance

• Searching

Total No. of posts : 116

No.	Name (ID)	Alliance	email (Contact)	Permission
116	JongHyeon RYU (ryucease1004)	Hanoi University of Science and Technology	ryucease@daulsoft.com (111111)	Upche Operators
115	upche (upche)	leeinje	lee1126@daulsoft.com (1)	Upche Operators
114	2 (2)	Hanoi University of Science and Technology	2@2 (2)	Test Permission
113	1 (1)	leeinje	1@1 (1)	Test Permission
112	tjddlek (tjddlek)	ACU	123123@123123 (123123)	Operators
111	tttttt (tttttt)	Hanoi University of Science and Technology	123123@123123 (123123)	Operators
110	so_ (so_)	Hanoi University of Science and Technology	sohyouni@daulsoft.com (111)	Operators
109	MMMMMMMM (MMMMMMMM)	Hanoi University of Science and Technology	123123@123123 (123123)	Operators
108	12313123 (234242344)	ACU	123123@123123 (111111)	Professor
107	12313123 (234242344)	ACU	123123@123123 (111111)	Test Permission

◀ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 [1/12] ▶▶

[Register](#)

[Screen 5] [Operation System] Operators menu > Operator list screen

F. Log out from the Operator System.

At the Login screen, enter the new operator's ID and password to log in.

**ACU PROJECT** ASEAN Cyber University Project

## Administration Login

Click the login button after enter your ID and password.

Save ID

**Only operator can register another operator. If you forgot your ID or password, ask to operator.**

[HOME](#)

[Screen 6] [Operation System] Home menu > Operator Login screen

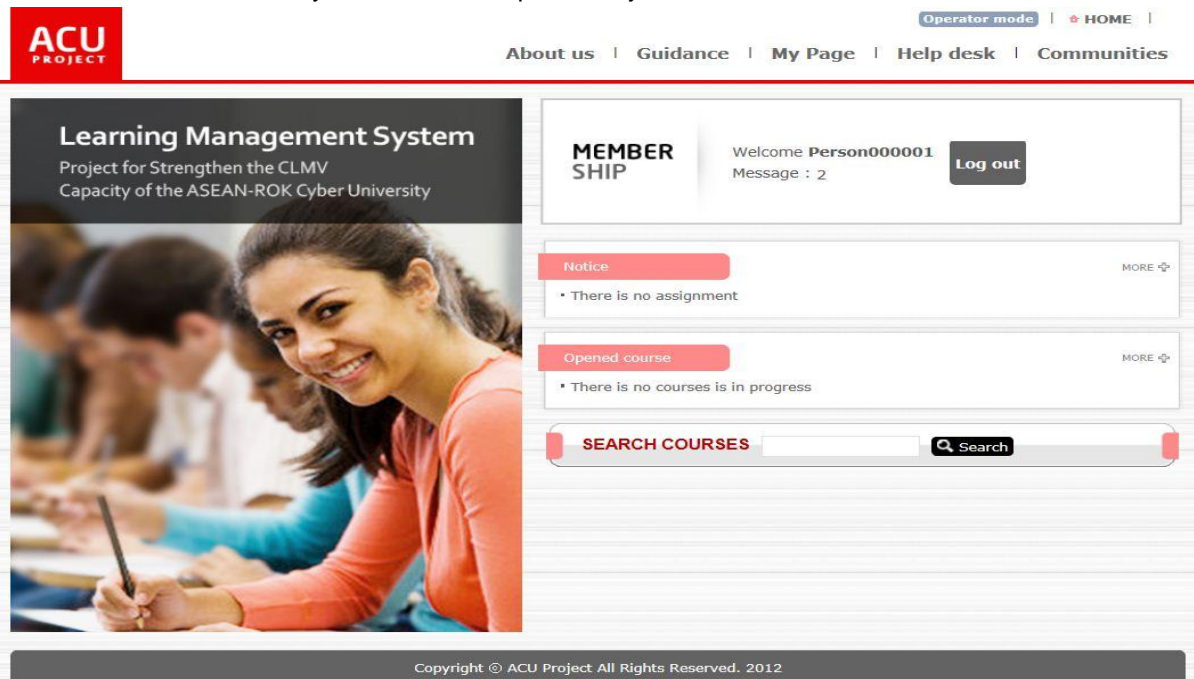


- H. Go to the homepage.  
Log in with the new operator information.



[Screen 8] [Homepage] Home menu > Main page > Login screen - before logging in

- I. When logged in with an operator ID, an additional button appears on the upper side of the screen to let you access the Operator System.



[Screen 9] [Homepage] Home menu > Main page > Logged in > Operator screen

J. Click the button. The Operator screen appears, listing the menus that are assigned to the operator's permission group.

Notice		Course Announcements		MORE +
Title			Date	
Site Notice Sample			11.20.2012	
test3ss			10.25.2012	
test2			10.25.2012	
test			10.25.2012	
Quantitative Methods for Economics			09.07.2012	

Registration

- Cross-cultural Communications Simulation / Person000102 with 1 person(s)
   

Recommended Rate : 83.33%		Assignment : 0		Discussion : 0		Examination : 0
---------------------------	--	----------------	--	----------------	--	-----------------
- Cross-cultural Communications Simulation / Person000102 with 1 person(s)
   

Recommended Rate : 70.0%		Assignment : 0		Discussion : 0		Examination : 0
--------------------------	--	----------------	--	----------------	--	-----------------
- Cross-cultural Communications Simulation / Person000102 with 1 person(s)
   

Recommended Rate : 36.67%		Assignment : 2		Discussion : 2		Examination : 2
---------------------------	--	----------------	--	----------------	--	-----------------
- Cross-cultural Communications Simulation / Person000102 with 1 person(s)
   

Recommended Rate : 20.0%		Assignment : 0		Discussion : 0		Examination : 0
--------------------------	--	----------------	--	----------------	--	-----------------
- Improving Your Cross-cultural Communications / Person000104 with 1 person(s)
   

Recommended Rate : 83.33%		Assignment : 0		Discussion : 0		Examination : 0
---------------------------	--	----------------	--	----------------	--	-----------------

Q&A

Q&A	Course Q&A		MORE +
Title / Date	Answer	Answerer	
file test Person000001 [09.10.2012]	N	-	
Re : file test Person000001 [09.19.2012]	N	-	

[Screen 10] [Operation System] Home menu > Index screen

### 3. Registering Professors

A. Click Register below the Professors list.

▀ Professors

• Department	Language ▾	<b>Search</b>
• Major	English ▾	
• Year	Fresh man ▾	
• Class	Class 1 ▾	
• Searching	Total ▾ <input type="text"/>	

Total No. of posts : 25

No.	Name (ID)	Class	Management	Permission
25	Person000125 (000125)	- Language - English - Fresh man - Class 1 <b>Modify</b>	<b>Management</b>	Professor ▾
24	Person000124 (000124)	- Language - English - Fresh man - Class 1 <b>Modify</b>	<b>Management</b>	Professor ▾
23	Person000123 (000123)	- Language - English - Fresh man - Class 1 <b>Modify</b>	<b>Management</b>	Professor ▾
22	Person000122 (000122)	- Language - English - Fresh man - Class 1 <b>Modify</b>	<b>Management</b>	Professor ▾
21	Person000121 (000121)	- Language - English - Fresh man - Class 1 <b>Modify</b>	<b>Management</b>	Professor ▾
20	Person000120 (000120)	- Language - English - Fresh man - Class 1 <b>Modify</b>	<b>Management</b>	Professor ▾
19	Person000119 (000119)	- Language - English - Fresh man - Class 1 <b>Modify</b>	<b>Management</b>	Professor ▾
18	Person000118 (000118)	- Language - English - Fresh man - Class 1 <b>Modify</b>	<b>Management</b>	Professor ▾
17	Person000117 (000117)	- Language - English - Fresh man - Class 1 <b>Modify</b>	<b>Management</b>	Professor ▾
16	Person000116 (000116)	- Language - English - Fresh man - Class 1 <b>Modify</b>	<b>Management</b>	Professor ▾

« 1 2 3 [1/3] »

**Register** **Excel Batch Registration**

[Screen 1] [Operation System] Professors menu > Professor list screen

- B. Enter professor information, and add permission.  
Click Register to save the information.

Professors



Register

**\* Required**

* Name	<input type="text"/>
* ID	<input type="text"/> Duplicate Check <small>ID should be between 4 to 20 alphanumeric characters.</small>
* Password	<input type="text"/> <small>Please enter 6 to 10 alphanumeric characters for password.</small>
* Confirmed password	<input type="text"/>
* Permission	choose
* Alliance	choose
* Contact	<input type="text"/>
* email	<input type="text"/> @ <input type="text"/> Duplicate Check
* Professor introduction	<input type="text"/>
Date of Birth	<input type="text"/>
Gender	<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female

List

Register

[Screen 2] [Operation System] Professors menu > Professor registration screen

- C. Check if the added professor appears in the list.

Professors

- Department	Language	
- Major	English	
- Year	Fresh man	
- Class	Class 1	
- Searching	Total	

**Search**

Total No. of posts : 25

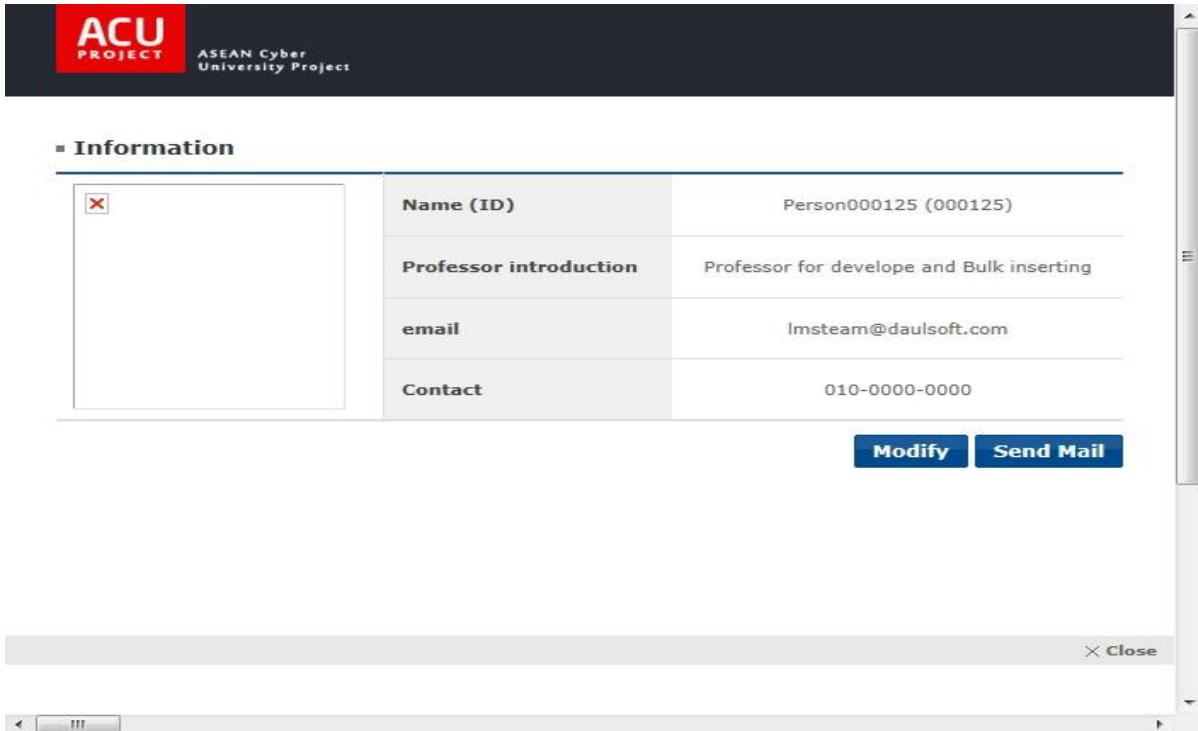
No.	Name (ID)	Class	Management	Permission
25	Person000125 (000125)	- Language - English - Fresh man - Class 1 <b>Modify</b>	<b>Management</b>	Professor
24	Person000124 (000124)	- Language - English - Fresh man - Class 1 <b>Modify</b>	<b>Management</b>	Professor
23	Person000123 (000123)	- Language - English - Fresh man - Class 1 <b>Modify</b>	<b>Management</b>	Professor
22	Person000122 (000122)	- Language - English - Fresh man - Class 1 <b>Modify</b>	<b>Management</b>	Professor
21	Person000121 (000121)	- Language - English - Fresh man - Class 1 <b>Modify</b>	<b>Management</b>	Professor
20	Person000120 (000120)	- Language - English - Fresh man - Class 1 <b>Modify</b>	<b>Management</b>	Professor
19	Person000119 (000119)	- Language - English - Fresh man - Class 1 <b>Modify</b>	<b>Management</b>	Professor
18	Person000118 (000118)	- Language - English - Fresh man - Class 1 <b>Modify</b>	<b>Management</b>	Professor
17	Person000117 (000117)	- Language - English - Fresh man - Class 1 <b>Modify</b>	<b>Management</b>	Professor
16	Person000116 (000116)	- Language - English - Fresh man - Class 1 <b>Modify</b>	<b>Management</b>	Professor

1 2 3 [1/3]

Register Excel Batch Registration

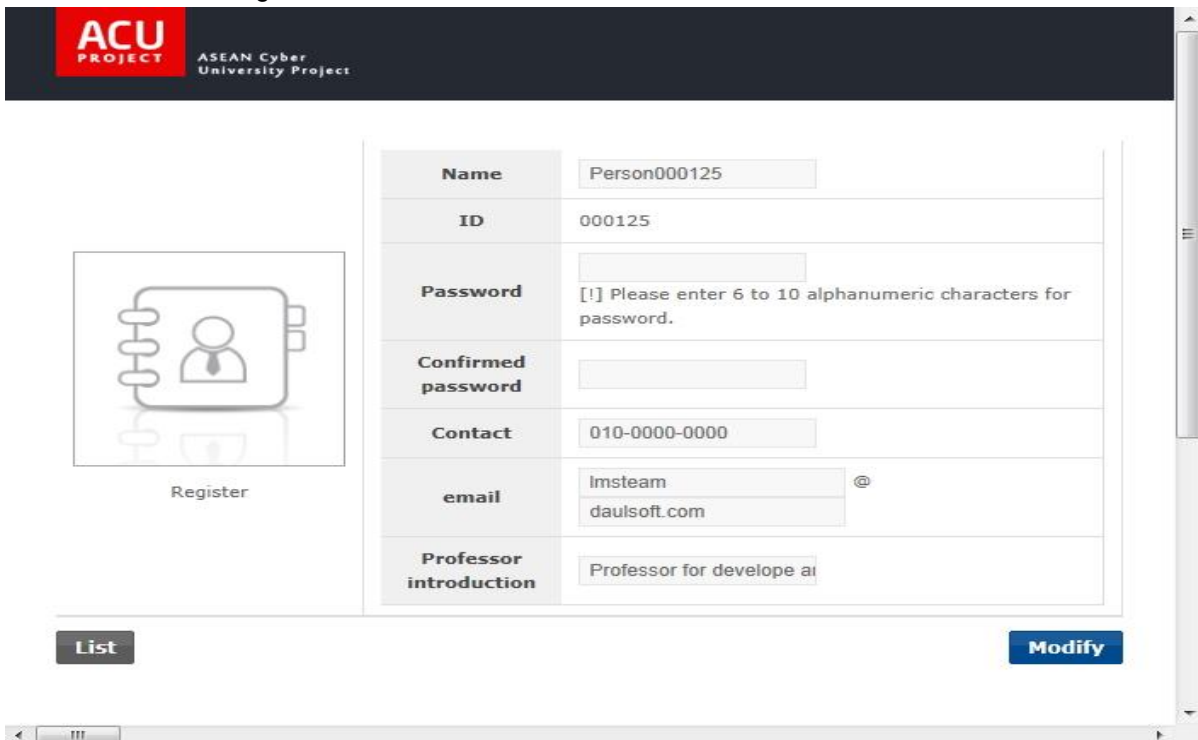
[Screen 3] [Operation System] Professors menu > Professor list screen

- D. Check the professor information.  
Click Modify if editing is required.



[Screen 4] [Operation System] Professors menu > Details pop-up screen

- E. Edit existing information.  
Click Register to save the new entries.



[Screen 5] [Operation System] Professors menu > Professor modification pop-up screen



F. Click a professor's name to view his or her information and class history.

Professors

• Department	Language	▼	<b>Search</b>
• Major	English	▼	
• Year	Fresh man	▼	
• Class	Class 1	▼	
• Searching	Total	▼	

Total No. of posts : 25


No.	Name (ID)	Class	Management	Permission
25	Person000125 (000125)	- Language - English - Fresh man - Class 1 <b>Modify</b>	<b>Management</b>	Professor ▼
24	Person000124 (000124)	- Language - English - Fresh man - Class 1 <b>Modify</b>	<b>Management</b>	Professor ▼
23	Person000123 (000123)	- Language - English - Fresh man - Class 1 <b>Modify</b>	<b>Management</b>	Professor ▼
22	Person000122 (000122)	- Language - English - Fresh man - Class 1 <b>Modify</b>	<b>Management</b>	Professor ▼
21	Person000121 (000121)	- Language - English - Fresh man - Class 1 <b>Modify</b>	<b>Management</b>	Professor ▼
20	Person000120 (000120)	- Language - English - Fresh man - Class 1 <b>Modify</b>	<b>Management</b>	Professor ▼
19	Person000119 (000119)	- Language - English - Fresh man - Class 1 <b>Modify</b>	<b>Management</b>	Professor ▼
18	Person000118 (000118)	- Language - English - Fresh man - Class 1 <b>Modify</b>	<b>Management</b>	Professor ▼
17	Person000117 (000117)	- Language - English - Fresh man - Class 1 <b>Modify</b>	<b>Management</b>	Professor ▼
16	Person000116 (000116)	- Language - English - Fresh man - Class 1 <b>Modify</b>	<b>Management</b>	Professor ▼

◀ 1 2 3 [1/3] ▶

**Register** **Excel Batch Registration**

[Screen 6] [Operation System] Professors menu > Professor list screen

G. Check the professor's information and class history.



**Professor Information**

Name	Person000125
ID	000125
Professor introduction	Professor for develope and Bulk inserting
email	lmsteam@daulsoft.com
Contact	010-0000-0000

**List**

• Year: 2012-8 Semester


• Curriculum: Total


**Total No. of posts : 4**

No.	Year	Curriculum	Course	Number of Enrollment / Maximum Enrollment
4	2011-1 Semester	The Effective Business Meeting	Cross-cultural Communications Simulation	50 / 100
3	2011-1 Semester	The Effective Business Meeting	Cross-cultural Communications Simulation	50 / 100
2	2011-1 Semester	The Effective Business Meeting	Cross-cultural Communications Simulation	50 / 100
1	2011-1 Semester	The Effective Business Meeting	Cross-cultural Communications Simulation	50 / 100

[Screen 7] [Operation System] Professors menu > Professor information and class history pop-up screen

H. Access the Tutor System.  
Log in to the system using the new professor information.





## Tutoring System Login

Click the login button after enter your ID and password.

Save ID

**i** Only operator can register another operator. If you forgot your ID or password, ask to operator.

[Screen 8] [Tutor System] Home menu > Login screen

I. At the main screen, check if the displayed menus are the correct ones assigned to the professor's permission group.

Notice		Course Announcements		MORE +
Title			Date	
NNNNNNNNNNNN			12.08.29	
notice			12.08.28	
.....			12.08.28	
123123			12.08.22	
123123			12.08.22	

**Opened course**

- Cross-cultural Communications Simulation / Person000102 with 2 person(s)  
 Recommended Rate : 73.33% | Assignment : 0 | Discussion : 0 | Examination : 0

---

- Cross-cultural Communications Simulation / Person000102 with 2 person(s)  
 Recommended Rate : 56.67% | Assignment : 0 | Discussion : 0 | Examination : 0

---

- Cross-cultural Communications Simulation / Person000102 with 2 person(s)  
 Recommended Rate : 16.67% | Assignment : 0 | Discussion : 0 | Examination : 0

---


- Cross-cultural Communications Simulation / Person000102 with 2 person(s)  
 Recommended Rate : 3.33% | Assignment : 0 | Discussion : 0 | Examination : 0

---

- Cross-cultural Communications Simulation / Person000102 with 2 person(s)  
 Recommended Rate : 73.33% | Assignment : 0 | Discussion : 0 | Examination : 0

[Screen 9] [Tutor System] Home menu > Main page screen

J. Go to the homepage.  
 Log in using the new professor information.



[HOME](#)  
[About us](#) | [Guidance](#) | [My Page](#) | [Help desk](#) | [Communities](#)



**Learning Management System**  
 Project for Strengthen the CLMV  
 Capacity of the ASEAN-ROK Cyber University



**MEMBER SHIP**

ID:  PW:

Save ID

[Login](#) [SIGN UP](#)

forgot your site ID or Password?

**Notice** MORE +

- Site Notice Sample 11.20.2012
- test3..... 10.25.2012
- test2 10.25.2012
- test 10.25.2012
- Quantitative Methods for Economics 09.07.2012

**Registration** Register +

- Cross-cultural Communications Simulation 11.25.2012
- Improving Your Cross-cultural Communications 11.25.2012
- International Communications Simulation 11.25.2012
- The Art of Global Communication 11.25.2012
- The Impact of Culture on Communication 11.25.2012

**SEARCH COURSES**

Copyright © ACU Project All Rights Reserved. 2012

[Screen 10] [Homepage] Home menu > Main page > Login screen - before logging in

- K. When logged in with a professor ID, an additional button appears on the upper side of the screen to let you access the Tutor System.  
Click the button to move to the Tutor System.

**ACU PROJECT**

Tutor mode | HOME

About us | Guidance | My Page | Help desk | Communities

## Learning Management System

Project for Strengthen the CLMV  
Capacity of the ASEAN-ROK Cyber University

**MEMBER SHIP**

Welcome **Person000200**  
Message : 0 **Log out**

**Notice** MORE ↕

- Site Notice Sample 11.20.2012
- test3ss... 10.25.2012
- test2 10.25.2012
- test 10.25.2012
- Quantitative Methods for Economics 09.07.2012

**Registration** Register ↕

- Cross-cultural Communications Simulation 11.25.2012
- Improving Your Cross-cultural Communications 11.25.2012
- International Communications Simulation 11.25.2012
- The Art of Global Communication 11.25.2012
- The Impact of Culture on Communication 11.25.2012

**SEARCH COURSES** Course name **Search**

Copyright © ACU Project All Rights Reserved. 2012

[Screen 11] [Homepage] Home menu > Main page > Logged in > Professor screen

L. You are automatically brought to the Tutor System's main screen.





### ■ Course Announcements

Course	Title	Date
--------	-------	------





There is no notices.

### ■ Registration




- **AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES** / Person000697 with 2 person(s)

 Recommended Rate : **83.33%** |  Assignment : **0** |  Discussion : **0** |  Examination : **0**

- **AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES** / Person000697 with 2 person(s)

 Recommended Rate : **58.82%** |  Assignment : **4** |  Discussion : **2** |  Examination : **3**

- **The Safety Net and Capital** / Person000200 with 2 person(s)

 Recommended Rate : **83.33%** |  Assignment : **1** |  Discussion : **1** |  Examination : **0**

### ■ Course Q&A

Title / Date	Answer	Answerer
--------------	--------	----------

There is no post

[Screen 12] [Tutor System] Home menu > Main page screen

- M. Log out, and then change to the Operator mode.  
Move to the Course Template menu. Click Register.

■ **Course Template**

• **Course category**  ▼

• **Searching**  ▼
Search

**Total No. of posts : 25**

Course category	Course template	Professor	Course	Date
This subject offers	11111111111	sung8888	1	10.11.2012
The Effective Business Meeting	en la que se integren las nuevas	sung8888	1	09.03.2012
The Effective Business Meeting	imprescindible habilidad manual	Person000698	1	09.03.2012
Getting the Results You Want: Negotiating to Win	the case of lost firms with negative cash flows	Person000697	2	09.02.2012
Sampled-data control of high	Costly dividend signaling	Person000698	2	09.02.2012
Biology research	Interactive Aerospace Engineering and Design	Person000200 with 1 person(s)	3	09.02.2012
African American Studies	AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES	Person000697 with 1 person(s)	6	08.31.2012
This subject offers	Course template name	Person000698 with 2 person(s)	4	08.31.2012
Examine the two goals	The Safety Net and Capital	Person000200 with 1 person(s)	4	08.31.2012
Modern and Contemporary Literature	Introduction to computer forensics and investigations	Person000195 with 2 person(s)	2	08.31.2012

« ‹ 1 2 3 [1/3] › »

Register

[Screen 13] [Operation System] Course Template menu > Course list screen

N. In the course registration screen, click Add in the Professor Information section to load the list of registered professors.

■ Course Template

Course template Information

Course category	choose <input type="button" value="v"/>
Course template name	<input type="text"/>
Maximum Enrollment	<input type="text"/>
Progress Management	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Sequence <input type="radio"/> Random
Grade Viewing	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Public <input type="radio"/> Private
Credits	<input type="text"/>
The goal of course template	<input type="text"/> 0 / Byte
The introduction of course template	<input type="text"/> 0 / Byte
Reference	<input type="text"/> 0 / Byte
TextBook	<input type="text"/> 0 / Byte
Conditions	<input type="text"/> 0 / Byte
Survey	<input type="button" value="Connect"/> Survey is not required.
Audit Contents	<input type="button" value="Connect"/>

Credit Information

Credit Name	beginning	Ending	Management
<input type="text" value="A+"/>	<input type="text" value="50"/>	<input type="text" value="100"/>	-
<input type="text" value="F"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="49"/>	-

Professor Information

Name	Department	Major	Contact	email	Management
There is no professor					

Assistant Information

Name	Department	Major	Contact	email	Management
There is no assistants					

Evaluation Item

Item	Rate(%)	Conditions	Detail
------	---------	------------	--------

[Screen 14] [Operation System] Course Template menu > Course management registration screen

O. Search for the professor that you have just registered.

If the professor is found, then the information has been registered properly.



- Searching Total

Total No. of posts : 100

No.	Name (ID)	Class	email	Member Type
100	sung8888 (sung8888)	- - -	123123@123123	Professor
99	sung00000 (sung0000)	- - -	123123@123123123	Professor
98	ryucease35851 (ryucease35851)	- Language - English - Fresh man - Class 1	ryucease@daulsoft.com	Professor
97	ryu888 (ryu888)	- - -	345@naver.com	Professor
96	ryu7777777 (ryu7777777)	- - -	123@naver.com	Professor
95	ryu7777 (ryu7777)	- - -	ryucease@yahoo.com	Professor
94	ryu7 (ryu7)	- - -	1@naver.com	Professor
93	RYU JONG HYEON (ceaser)	- - -	ryucease@gmail.com	Professor
92	qwert (qwert)	- - -	111@111	Professor
91	ProfessorJSY (JSY)	- - -	sung7754@daulsoft.com	Professor

« 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 [1/10] »

× Close

[Screen 15] [Operation System] Course Template menu > Add Professors pop-up screen



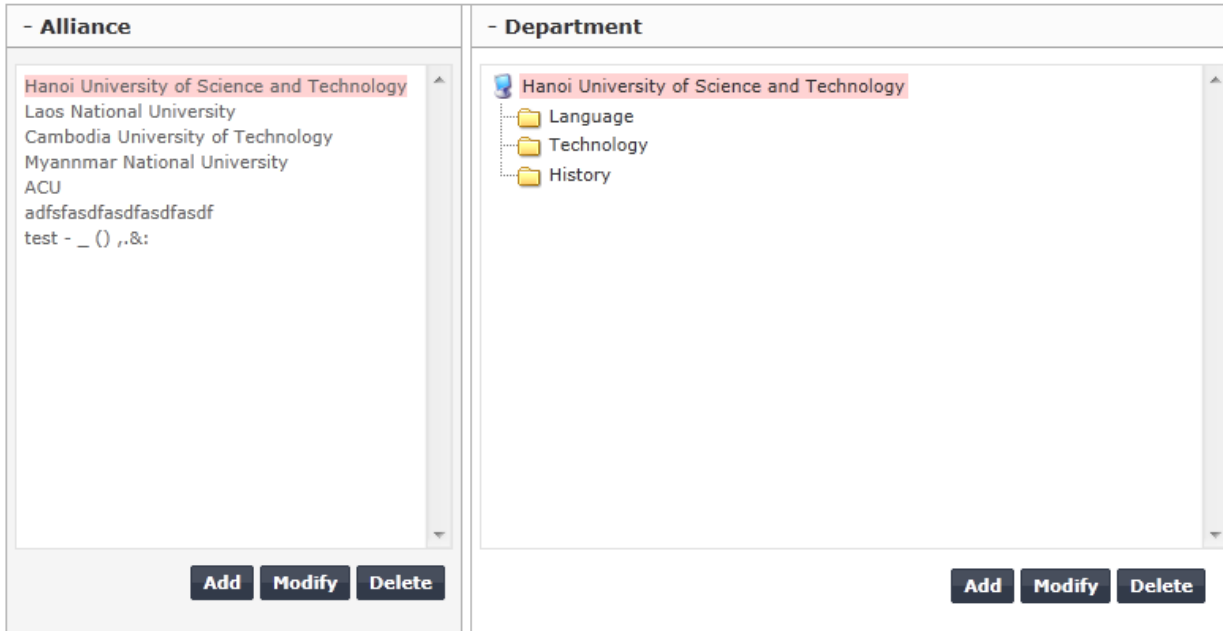
## 4. Managing Organizations

A. Move to the Department screen.

Click Add on the Alliance pane to open the organization registration screen.

### ■ Department

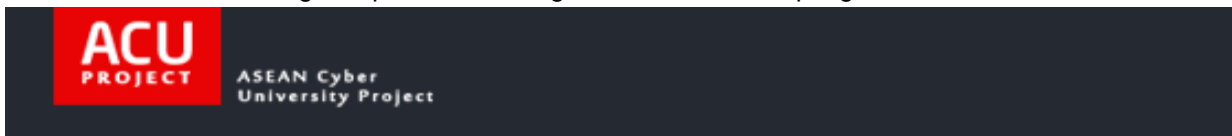
[Hanoi University of Science and Technology]



[Screen 1] [Operation System] Department menu > Organization list screen

B. Enter organization information, and click Register.

If the organization is a CP, check on the CP box. If it requires membership, check on SIGN UP; selecting N/A prevents the organization from accepting members.



### ■ Department

Alliance	<input type="text"/>
CP	<input checked="" type="radio"/> CP <input type="radio"/> N/A(CP)
Sign up	<input checked="" type="radio"/> SIGN UP <input type="radio"/> N/A(SIGN UP)
Alliance type	<input type="radio"/> Auto-authorization <input checked="" type="radio"/> Manual-authorization

**Register**

[Screen 2] [Operation System] Department menu > Alliance > (University) Registration pop-up screen

C. If editing is required, click Modify to edit information. Click Register to save the new entries.



▪ Department

Alliance	Hanoi University of Science and Technology
CP	<input checked="" type="radio"/> CP <input type="radio"/> N/A(CP)
Sign up	<input checked="" type="radio"/> SIGN UP <input type="radio"/> N/A(SIGN UP)
Alliance type	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Auto-authorization <input type="radio"/> Manual-authorization
URL	http://122.99.200.131/NEOLMS/jsp/api/api_lms_vi_c
Target URL	http://202.191.57.15:8090/CLMV/jsp/api/api_lms_cer

**Modify**

[Screen 3] [Operation System] Department menu > Alliance > (University) Modify pop-up screen

D. Check if the added organization appears in the list.  
Click Add on the right-side Department/Position pane.

▪ Department

[Hanoi University of Science and Technology]

<p><b>- Alliance</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hanoi University of Science and Technology</li> <li>Laos National University</li> <li>Cambodia University of Technology</li> <li>Myanmar National University</li> <li>ACU</li> <li>adfsfasdfasdfasdfasdf</li> <li>test - _ ( ) ,.&amp;:</li> </ul> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>Add</b> <b>Modify</b> <b>Delete</b></p>	<p><b>- Department</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hanoi University of Science and Technology <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Language</li> <li>Technology</li> <li>History</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>Add</b> <b>Modify</b> <b>Delete</b></p>
---	---

[Screen 4] [Operation System] Department menu > Organization list screen

E. Enter department information for the new organization. Click Register to save the information.



■ Department

Class

Register

[Screen 5] [Operation System] Department menu > Department > (Department/Year) Registration pop-up screen

If editing is required, click Modify to edit information. Click Register to save the new entries.



■ Department

Class

Register

[Screen 6] [Operation System] Department menu > Department > (Department/Year) Modify pop-up screen

- F. To check the registered organization's information, move to the Students list screen. Click Modify to open the organization modification screen.

• Students

• Alliance    
 • Department    
 • Major    
 • Year    
 • Class    
 • Searching Registration period  ~    
 • Searching Modified period  ~    
 • Status    
 • Searching

**Search**

Total No. of posts : 100219 [Delete List](#)

No.	Name (ID)	Class	email	Authorization	Confirmation
100219	ryucease22 (ryucease22) Date : Last modified date :	- ACU - - - <a href="#">Modify</a>	test@gmail.com	Confirmed	Approval Rejection <a href="#">Management</a>
100213	RYU JONG HYEON (ceaser) Date : Last modified date :	- Hanoi University of Science and Technology - - - - <a href="#">Modify</a>	ryucease@gmail.com	Confirmed	Confirmed <a href="#">Management</a>
100212	NAME1 (test7019) Date : Last modified date :	- Hanoi University of Science and Technology - - - - <a href="#">Modify</a>	TEST1234@dausoft.com	Confirmed	Confirmed <a href="#">Management</a>
100211	aaaa (111111) Date : Last modified date :	- Hanoi University of Science and Technology - - - - <a href="#">Modify</a>	111@111	Confirmed	Confirmed <a href="#">Management</a>
100210	birth_test (birth_test) Date : Last modified date :	- Hanoi University of Science and Technology - - - - <a href="#">Modify</a>	111@111	Confirmed	Confirmed <a href="#">Management</a>

« 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 [1/10022] »

[Register](#) [Excel Batch Registration](#)

[Screen 7] [Operation System] Site management > Students menu > Student list screen

- G. Search for the registered organization.  
If the organization is found, its information has been registered properly.



<b>Alliance</b>	ACU
<b>Department</b>	Language
<b>Major</b>	English
<b>Year</b>	Fresh man
<b>Class</b>	choose


**Modify**

[Screen 8] [Operation System] Students menu > Member organization modification screen

## 5. Registering Students

- A. Enter student information, and click Register to save the information.

### Students



**Register**

**\* Required**

<b>* Name</b>	<input type="text"/>
<b>* ID</b>	<input type="text"/> <b>Duplicate Check</b> <small>ID should be between 4 to 20 alphanumeric characters.</small>
<b>* Password</b>	<input type="password"/> <small>Please enter 6 to 10 alphanumeric characters for password.</small>
<b>* Confirmed password</b>	<input type="password"/>
<b>* Contact</b>	<input type="text"/>
<b>* email</b>	<input type="text"/> @ <input type="text"/> <b>Duplicate Check</b>
<b>* Alliance</b>	choose
<b>Department</b>	choose
<b>Major</b>	choose
<b>Year</b>	choose
<b>Class</b>	choose
<b>Date of Birth</b>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Gender</b>	<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female

**List**
**Register**

[Screen 2] [Operation System] ] Site management > Students menu > Student registration screen

B. Check if the added student appears in the list.

Students

- Alliance: Hanoi University of Science and Technology  
 - Department: Language  
 - Major: English  
 - Year: Fresh man  
 - Class: Class 1  
 - Searching Registration period: ~  
 - Searching Modified period: ~  
 - Status: Total  
 - Searching: Name

**Search**

Total No. of posts : 144 [Delete List](#)

No.	Name (ID)	Class	email	Authorization	Confirmation
144	ryucease35851 (ryucease35851) Date : Last modified date :	- Hanoi University of Science and Technology - Language - English - Fresh man - Class 1 <a href="#">Modify</a>	ryucease@daulsoft.com	Confirmed	Confirmed <a href="#">Management</a>
143	Person000124 (000124) Date : Last modified date :	- Hanoi University of Science and Technology - Language - English - Fresh man - Class 1 <a href="#">Modify</a>	lmsteam@daulsoft.com	Confirmed	Confirmed <a href="#">Management</a>
139	so (so) Date : Last modified date :	University of Science and Technology - Language - English - Fresh man - Class 1 <a href="#">Modify</a>	so@so	Confirmed	-
138	성미다 (seven83) Date : Last modified date :	- Hanoi University of Science and Technology - Language - English - Fresh man - Class 1 <a href="#">Modify</a>	123123@123123	Confirmed	-
137	12312323 (312312321331) Date : Last modified date :	- Hanoi University of Science and Technology - Language - English - Fresh man - Class 1 <a href="#">Modify</a>	123123@123123	Confirmed	-
136	stu013 (stu013) Date : Last modified date :	- Hanoi University of Science and Technology - Language - English - Fresh man - Class 1 <a href="#">Modify</a>	1@hanmail.net	Confirmed	Confirmed <a href="#">Management</a>
135	김지훈_최중 (stu007) Date : Last modified date :	- Hanoi University of Science and Technology - Language - English - Fresh man - Class 1 <a href="#">Modify</a>	1@hanmail.net	Confirmed	-

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 [1/15]

[Register](#) [Excel Batch Registration](#)

[Screen 3] [Operation System] Site management > Students menu > Student list screen

C. Log in with the student's ID and password.

**ACU PROJECT** HOME

About us | Guidance | My Page | Help desk | Communities

**Learning Management System**  
Project for Strengthen the CLMV  
Capacity of the ASEAN-ROK Cyber University

**MEMBER SHIP**

ID

PW

Save ID

[Login](#) [SIGN UP](#)

forgot your site ID or Password?

**Notice** MORE ↗

- Site Notice Sample 11.20.2012
- test3ss... 10.25.2012
- test2 10.25.2012
- test 10.25.2012
- Quantitative Methods for Economics 09.07.2012

**Registration** Register ↗

- Cross-cultural Communications Simulation 11.25.2012
- Improving Your Cross-cultural Communications 11.25.2012
- International Communications Simulation 11.25.2012
- The Art of Global Communication 11.25.2012
- The Impact of Culture on Communication 11.25.2012

**SEARCH COURSES**  [Search](#)

Copyright © ACU Project All Rights Reserved. 2012

[Screen 4] [Homepage] Home menu > Main page > Login screen - before logging in

D. Move to My Page to check the student information.

**ACU PROJECT** HOME

About us | Guidance | My Page | Help desk | Communities

**Learning Management System**  
Project for Strengthen the CLMV  
Capacity of the ASEAN-ROK Cyber University

**MEMBER SHIP**

Welcome **Person003951**

Message : 0

[Log out](#)

**Notice** MORE ↗

- Site Notice Sample 11.20.2012
- test3ss... 10.25.2012
- test2 10.25.2012
- test 10.25.2012
- Quantitative Methods for Economics 09.07.2012

**Registration** Register ↗

- Cross-cultural Communications Simulation 11.25.2012
- Improving Your Cross-cultural Communications 11.25.2012
- International Communications Simulation 11.25.2012
- The Art of Global Communication 11.25.2012
- The Impact of Culture on Communication 11.25.2012


**SEARCH COURSES**  [Search](#)

Copyright © ACU Project All Rights Reserved. 2012

[Screen 5] [Homepage] Home menu > Main page > Logged in

E. Check if the information listed on My Page matches the entered information.

**My Profile**




<b>Name</b>	Person003951
<b>ID</b>	003951
<b>Contact</b>	010-0000-0000
<b>email</b>	lmsteam@daulsoft.com
<b>University</b>	Hanoi University of Science and Technology
<b>Department</b>	Language
<b>Major</b>	English
<b>Year</b>	Senior
<b>Class</b>	Class 2
<b>Date of Birth</b>	
<b>Gender</b>	


[Modify](#)

[Screen 6] [Homepage] My Page menu > My Profile screen

F. If editing is required, click Modify to edit information. Click Register to save the new entries.

**My Profile**



<b>Name</b>	<input type="text" value="Person003951"/>
<b>ID</b>	003951
<b>Password</b>	<input type="password"/> [!] Please enter 6 to 10 alphanumeric characters for password.
<b>Confirmed password</b>	<input type="password"/>
<b>Contact</b>	<input type="text" value="010-0000-0000"/>
<b>email</b>	<input type="text" value="lmsteam"/> @ <input type="text" value="daulsoft.com"/>
<b>University</b>	Hanoi University of Science and Technology ▾
<b>Department</b>	Language ▾
<b>Major</b>	English ▾
<b>Year</b>	Senior ▾
<b>Class</b>	Class 2 ▾
<b>Date of Birth</b>	<input type="text"/> 
<b>Gender</b>	<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female

[Register](#)

[Modify](#) [Cancel](#)

[Screen 7] [Homepage] My Page > My Profile > Information modification screen




G. Check the updated information.

---

**My Profile**

---



<b>Name</b>	Person003951
<b>ID</b>	003951
<b>Contact</b>	010-0000-0000
<b>email</b>	lmsteam@daulsoft.com
<b>Department</b>	Language
<b>Major</b>	English
<b>Year</b>	Senior
<b>Class</b>	Class 2

[Modify](#)

[Screen 8] [Homepage] My Page menu > My Profile screen

## 6. Registration

A. Click the Sign Up button.

**ACU PROJECT** HOME

About us | Guidance | My Page | Help desk | Communities

### Learning Management System

Project for Strengthen the CLMV Capacity of the ASEAN-ROK Cyber University

**MEMBERSHIP**

ID:  PW:

Save ID  
forgot your site ID or Password?

**Notice** MORE ↕

- Site Notice Sample 11.20.2012
- test3ss... 10.25.2012
- test2 10.25.2012
- test 10.25.2012
- Quantitative Methods for Economics 09.07.2012

**Registration** Register ↕

- Cross-cultural Communications Simulation 11.25.2012
- Improving Your Cross-cultural Communications 11.25.2012
- International Communications Simulation 11.25.2012
- The Art of Global Communication 11.25.2012
- The Impact of Culture on Communication 11.25.2012

**SEARCH COURSES**

Copyright © ACU Project All Rights Reserved. 2012

[Screen 1] [Homepage] Home menu > Main page > Login screen - before logging in

B. Enter your information on the Signup screen.

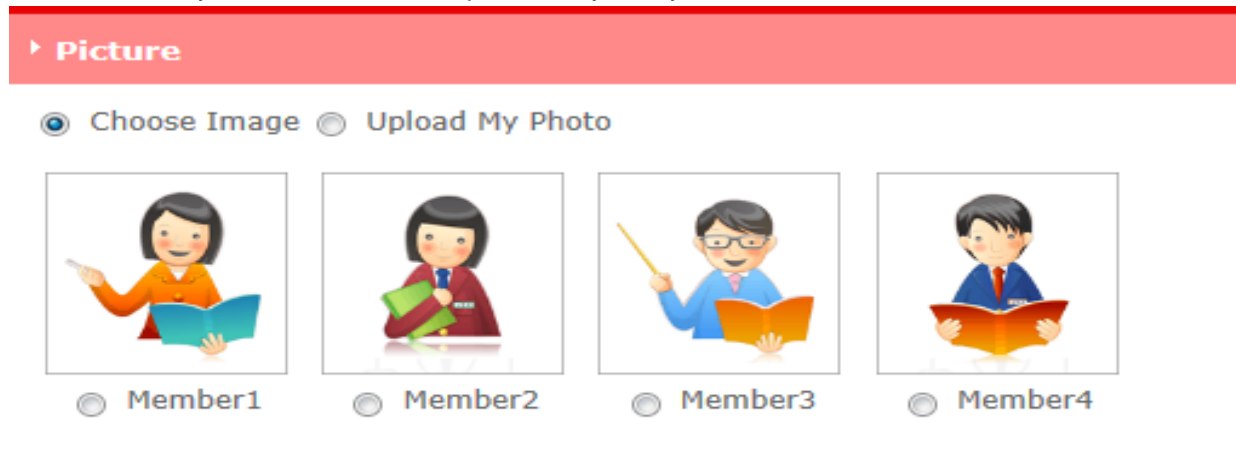
CLMV affiliated Students of CLMV affiliated universities with interworking systems must enter the same ID and e-mail address that they use for their university websites in order to be approved automatically.

**SIGN UP**

<b>Name</b>	<input type="text"/>
<b>ID</b>	<input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="Duplicate Check"/> [!] ID should be between 4 to 20 alphanumeric characters.
<b>Password</b>	<input type="password"/> [!] Please enter 6 to 10 alphanumeric characters for password.
<b>Confirmed password</b>	<input type="password"/>
<b>Contact</b>	<input type="text"/>
<b>email</b>	<input type="text"/> @ <input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="Duplicate Check"/>
<b>University</b>	choose <input type="text"/> [!] Select your university. [!] Your e-mail address should be same with your university.
<b>Date of Birth</b>	<input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="Calendar"/>
<b>Gender</b>	<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female

[Screen 2] [Homepage] Home menu > Signup screen

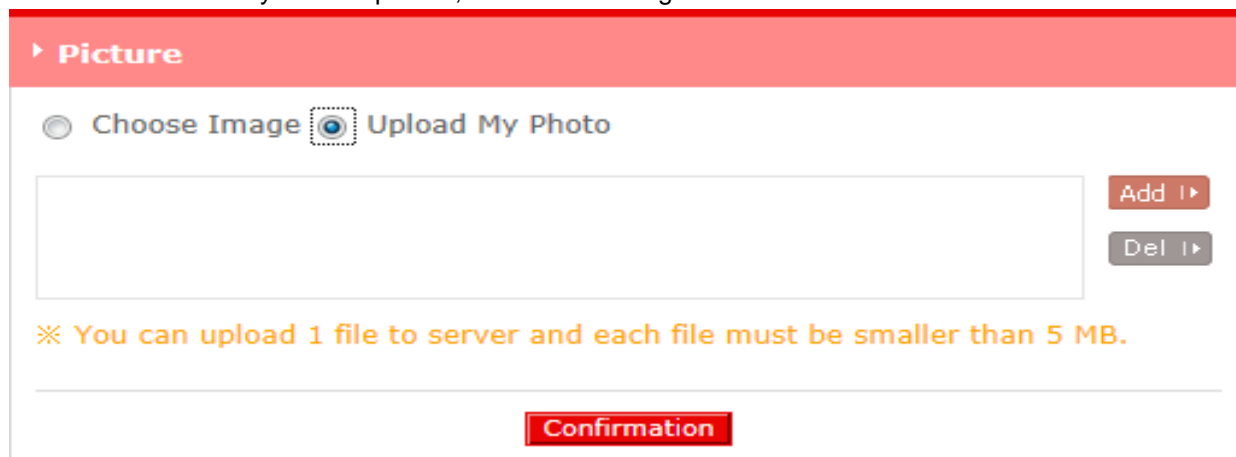
- C. Click Register on the picture pane to add your picture.  
Or you can use an avatar provided by the system instead.



**Confirmation**

[Screen 3] [Homepage] Home menu > Member image registration pop-up screen

- D. To add your own picture, select Direct Registration.



**Confirmation**

[Screen 4] [Homepage] Home menu > Member direct image registration pop-up screen

- E. Students from non-affiliated universities have to be approved manually.  
To approve a new student, select the student and click Confirm.

**Students**

- Alliance: Hanoi University of Science and Technology  
 - Department: Language  
 - Major: English  
 - Year: Fresh man  
 - Class: Class 1  
 - Searching Registration period: ~  
 - Searching Modified period: ~  
 - Status: Total  
 - Searching: Name

**Search**

Total No. of posts : 144 [Delete List](#)

No.	Name (ID)	Class	email	Authorization	Confirmation
144	ryucease35851 (ryucease35851) Date : Last modified date :	- Hanoi University of Science and Technology - Language - English - Fresh man - Class 1 <a href="#">Modify</a>	ryucease@daulsoft.com	Confirmed	Confirmed <a href="#">Management</a>
143	Person000124 (000124) Date : Last modified date :	- Hanoi University of Science and Technology - Language - English - Fresh man - Class 1 <a href="#">Modify</a>	lmsteam@daulsoft.com	Confirmed	Confirmed <a href="#">Management</a>
139	so (so) Date : Last modified date :	University of Science and Technology - Language - English - Fresh man - Class 1 <a href="#">Modify</a>	so@so	Confirmed	-
138	seven83 (seven83) Date : Last modified date :	- Hanoi University of Science and Technology - Language - English - Fresh man - Class 1 <a href="#">Modify</a>	123123@123123	Confirmed	-
137	12312323 (312312321331) Date : Last modified date :	- Hanoi University of Science and Technology - Language - English - Fresh man - Class 1 <a href="#">Modify</a>	123123@123123	Confirmed	-
136	stu013 (stu013) Date : Last modified date :	- Hanoi University of Science and Technology - Language - English - Fresh man - Class 1 <a href="#">Modify</a>	1@hanmail.net	Confirmed	Confirmed <a href="#">Management</a>
135	김지훈_최준 (stu007) Date : Last modified date :	- Hanoi University of Science and Technology - Language - English - Fresh man - Class 1 <a href="#">Modify</a>	1@hanmail.net	Confirmed	-

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 [1/15]

[Register](#) [Excel Batch Registration](#)

[Screen 5] [Operation System] Students menu > Student list screen

F. Once registered and approved, new members can log in to the website at the homepage.

**ACU PROJECT**

HOME

About us | Guidance | My Page | Help desk | Communities

**Learning Management System**  
Project for Strengthen the CLMV  
Capacity of the ASEAN-ROK Cyber University

**MEMBER SHIP**

ID   
PW   
 Save ID  
**Login** **SIGN UP**  
forgot your site ID or Password?

**Notice** MORE ↕

- Site Notice Sample 11.20.2012
- test3ss... 10.25.2012
- test2 10.25.2012
- test 10.25.2012
- Quantitative Methods for Economics 09.07.2012

**Registration** Register ↕

- Cross-cultural Communications Simulation 11.25.2012
- Improving Your Cross-cultural Communications 11.25.2012
- International Communications Simulation 11.25.2012
- The Art of Global Communication 11.25.2012
- The Impact of Culture on Communication 11.25.2012

**SEARCH COURSES**

Copyright © ACU Project All Rights Reserved. 2012

[Screen 6] [Homepage] Home menu > Main page > Login screen - before logging in

G. Move to My Page and check your information.

**ACU PROJECT**

HOME

About us | Guidance | My Page | Help desk | Communities

**Learning Management System**  
Project for Strengthen the CLMV  
Capacity of the ASEAN-ROK Cyber University

**MEMBER SHIP**

Welcome **Person003951**  
Message : 0  
**Log out**

**Notice** MORE ↕

- Site Notice Sample 11.20.2012
- test3ss... 10.25.2012
- test2 10.25.2012
- test 10.25.2012
- Quantitative Methods for Economics 09.07.2012

**Registration** Register ↕

- Cross-cultural Communications Simulation 11.25.2012
- Improving Your Cross-cultural Communications 11.25.2012
- International Communications Simulation 11.25.2012
- The Art of Global Communication 11.25.2012
- The Impact of Culture on Communication 11.25.2012


**SEARCH COURSES**

Copyright © ACU Project All Rights Reserved. 2012

[Screen 7] [Homepage] Home menu > Main page > Logged in

- H. Check if the information on the page matches your entries.  
If not, click Modify to edit the information.

**My Profile**




<b>Name</b>	Person003951
<b>ID</b>	003951
<b>Contact</b>	010-0000-0000
<b>email</b>	lmsteam@daulsoft.com
<b>Department</b>	Language
<b>Major</b>	English
<b>Year</b>	Senior
<b>Class</b>	Class 2

[Modify](#)

[Screen 8] [Homepage] My Page menu > My Profile screen

- I. Edit your information, and click Register to save the new entries.

**My Profile**



<b>Name</b>	<input type="text" value="Person003951"/>
<b>ID</b>	003951
<b>Password</b>	<input type="password"/> <span style="color: red; font-size: small;">[!] Please enter 6 to 10 alphanumeric characters for password.</span>
<b>Confirmed password</b>	<input type="password"/>
<b>Contact</b>	<input type="text" value="010-0000-0000"/>
<b>email</b>	<input type="text" value="lmsteam"/> @ <input type="text" value="daulsoft.com"/>
<b>University</b>	<input type="text" value="Hanoi University of Science and Technology"/>
<b>Department</b>	<input type="text" value="Language"/>
<b>Major</b>	<input type="text" value="English"/>
<b>Year</b>	<input type="text" value="Senior"/>
<b>Class</b>	<input type="text" value="Class 2"/>
<b>Date of Birth</b>	<input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="📅"/>
<b>Gender</b>	<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female

[Register](#)

[Modify](#)
[Cancel](#)

[Screen 9] [Homepage] My Page > My Profile > Information modification screen

J. Check if your information has been updated properly.

### My Profile



<b>Name</b>	Person003951
<b>ID</b>	003951
<b>Contact</b>	010-0000-0000
<b>email</b>	lmsteam@daulsoft.com
<b>Department</b>	Language
<b>Major</b>	English
<b>Year</b>	Senior
<b>Class</b>	Class 2

Modify

[Screen 10] [Homepage] My Page menu > My Profile screen

## 7. [Preparation/Courses] Registering Courses Manually

A. On the Contents page, click Register on the bottom right side to move to the content registration screen.

### ■ Contents

- Searching Registration period  ~
- Searching Modified period  ~
- Searching  Total

Total : 1013

No.	Content name	Assignment	Discussion	Examination
1013	test2 Writer : Person000018 Date : 2012.11.26 Last modified date : 2012.11.26	1	1	6
1012	test Writer : Person000001 Date : 2012.09.21 Last modified date : 2012.10.29	0	0	18
1011	Course Highlights Manual Writer : Person000001 Date : 2012.09.25 Last modified date : 2012.09.25	3	3	5
1010	Course Description audit contents Writer : Person000001 Date : 2012.09.25 Last modified date : 2012.09.25	0	0	38
1009	MIT Course Number Writer : Person000001 Date : 2012.09.11 Last modified date : 2012.09.25	0	0	0
1008	We are currently conducting a survey Writer : Person000001 Date : 2012.09.02 Last modified date : 2012.09.25	0	0	0
1007	Finite Element Analysis of Solids and Fluids I Writer : Person000001 Date : 2012.09.24 Last modified date : 2012.09.24	11	7	26
1006	ICS Contents TEST Writer : Person000001 Date : 2012.09.06 Last modified date : 2012.09.06	0	0	0
1005	Occupational Health and Vulnerable Worker Populations Writer : Person000001 Date : 2012.09.02 Last modified date : 2012.09.02	2	0	0
1004	Finite Element Analysis of Solids and Fluids I Writer : Person000001 Date : 2012.09.02 Last modified date : 2012.09.02	11	7	26

« 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 [1/102] »

Copy

Register

Delete

[Screen 1] [Operation System] Contents menu > Content list screen



- B. In the content registration screen, select Manual or Audit contents.  
In case of registering manually, enter content information and click Register.

■ Contents

<b>Input type</b>	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Manual input <input type="radio"/> Select a audit contents
<b>Content name</b>	<input type="text"/> <b>ⓘ</b> The same content package name as the name of the course is recommended.
<b>choose Standard</b>	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Standard <input type="radio"/> Non-Standard
<b>Comment</b>	<input type="text"/> 0 / Byte
<b>Window Size</b>	Width : <input type="text" value="1024"/> pixel * Vertical : <input type="text" value="768"/> pixel <b>ⓘ</b> <input type="checkbox"/> The same window size is applied to all chapters.
<b>Package</b>	<input type="text"/> <b>Download Package File Form</b> <input type="button" value="Add"/> <input type="button" value="Del"/> ⊗ You can upload 1 file to server and each file must be smaller than 2000 MB. <b>ⓘ</b> Package file should include [Content file format] and [Content directory]. Only zip file format files can be registered. <b>ⓘ</b> [Content Directory] should be formed as structured in the content file form. <b>ⓘ</b> The standard format must be followed by SCORM 2004.
<b>Service server</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Hanoi University of Science and Technology <input type="checkbox"/> Laos National University <input type="checkbox"/> Cambodia University of Technology <input type="checkbox"/> Myanmar National University

[Screen 2] [Operation System] Contents menu > (Manual) Content registration screen

- C. In case of registering audited contents, enter content information and click Select to open the audited content search screen.

■ Contents

<b>Input type</b>	<input type="radio"/> Manual input <input checked="" type="radio"/> Select a audit contents
<b>Content name</b>	<input type="text"/> <b>ⓘ</b> The same content package name as the name of the course is recommended.
<b>choose Standard</b>	<input type="radio"/> Standard <input type="radio"/> Non-Standard
<b>Comment</b>	<input type="text"/> 0 / Byte
<b>Window Size</b>	Width : <input type="text" value="1024"/> pixel * Vertical : <input type="text" value="768"/> pixel <b>ⓘ</b> <input type="checkbox"/> The same window size is applied to all chapters.
<b>Package</b>	<input type="text"/> <b>Connect</b> <b>ⓘ</b> You can choose the contents which is finished the audit. <b>ⓘ</b> The contents should be uploaded to server before. Only server URL address can be used.
<b>Service server</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Hanoi University of Science and Technology <input type="checkbox"/> Laos National University <input type="checkbox"/> Cambodia University of Technology <input type="checkbox"/> Myanmar National University

[Screen 3] [Operation System] Contents menu > (Audited) Content registration screen

D. Select an audited content, and click Add.

**ACU PROJECT** ASEAN Cyber University Project

**Searching contents**

- Period: [ ] ~ [ ]

- Searching: Total [ ]

**Search**

**Total : 5**

Sel.	No.	Content name	University	Standard	Ver.	Writer	Date
<input type="radio"/>	5	non-standard reg 11	Hanoi University of Science and Technology	Non-Standard	1.0	Person000095	09.11.2012
<input type="radio"/>	4	Phlebotomy Tutorial	Hanoi University of Science and Technology	Standard	1.0	Person000097	09.25.2012
<input type="radio"/>	3	Equity and Trusts Discussion	Hanoi University of Science and Technology	Standard	1.0	Person000001	07.31.2012
<input type="radio"/>	2	Gamma Detection - Instrumentation Principles	Hanoi University of Science and Technology	Standard	1.0	Person000100	09.25.2012
<input type="radio"/>	1	Contents Test Real	Hanoi University of Science and Technology	Standard	1.0	Person000097	09.07.2012

1 [1/1]

**Select Add**

[Screen 4] [Operation System] Contents menu > Content package search pop-up screen

E. Fill out the remaining information fields. Click Register to save the entries.

**Contents**

**Input type**  Manual input  Select a audit contents

**Content name**  
  
*The same content package name as the name of the course is recommended.*

**choose Standard**  Standard  Non-Standard

**Comment**  
  
 0 / Byte

**Window Size**  
 Width : 1024 pixel \* Vertical : 768 pixel  
*The same window size is applied to all chapters.*

**Package**  
  
*You can choose the contents which is finished the audit.*  
*The contents should be uploaded to server before. Only server URL address can be used.*

**Service server**  
 Hanoi University of Science and Technology  
 Laos National University  
 Cambodia University of Technology  
 Myanmar National University

**Register** **Cancel**

[Screen 5] [Operation System] Contents menu > (Audited) Content registration screen

F. Search for the added content to confirm its registration.

■ Contents

<b>Content name</b>	Finite Element Analysis of Solids and Fluids I
<b>choose Standard</b>	Standard
<b>Comment</b>	This course introduces finite element methods for the analysis of solid, structural, fluid, field, and heat transfer problems. Steady-state, transient, and dynamic conditions are considered. Finite element methods and solution procedures for linear and nonlinear analyses are presented using largely physical arguments. The homework and a term project (for graduate students) involve use of the general purpose finite element analysis program ADINA. Applications include finite element analyses, modeling of problems, and interpretation of numerical results.
<b>Window Size</b>	Width : 768 pixel * Vertical : 1024 pixel
<b>Information of Content File</b>	D:/CLMV_LMS/NEOLMS/attach/content/unzip/KR1201DJ02136312JNHX/imsmanifest.xml <span style="color: red;">❗ If [Section] is modified, the table of contents for [Contents Information File] may be changed.</span>
<b>Service server</b>	
<b>Writer</b>	Person000001
<b>Date</b>	2012.09.02 20:31

List

Modify

**Finite Element Analysis of Solids and Fluids I** + ADD

Assignment | Discussion | Examination

No.	Title	Date
11	leeinje Assignment 001	2012.09.03
10	MATLAB® and Programming	2012.09.02
9	Examinations	2012.09.02
8	Problem Set 10 Hints: Problem 3	2012.09.02
7	Collisions and Problem Set 3 Hints	2012.09.02

⏪ ⏩ 1 2 3 [1/3] ⏪ ⏩

**Register**

---

05

학습객체 ☰

---

06

학습객체 ☰

[Screen 6] [Operation System] Contents menu > Details screen

G. Check if the added content appears in the list.

■ Contents

• Searching Registration period  ~    
 • Searching Modified period  ~    
 • Searching Total

Total : 1013

	No.	Content name	Assignment	Discussion	Examination
<input type="radio"/>	1013	test2 Writer : Person000018 Date : 2012.11.26 Last modified date : 2012.11.26	1	1	6
<input type="radio"/>	1012	test Writer : Person000001 Date : 2012.09.21 Last modified date : 2012.10.29	0	0	18
<input type="radio"/>	1011	Course Highlights Manual Writer : Person000001 Date : 2012.09.25 Last modified date : 2012.09.25	3	3	5
<input type="radio"/>	1010	Course Description audit contents Writer : Person000001 Date : 2012.09.25 Last modified date : 2012.09.25	0	0	38
<input type="radio"/>	1009	MIT Course Number Writer : Person000001 Date : 2012.09.11 Last modified date : 2012.09.25	0	0	0
<input type="radio"/>	1008	We are currently conducting a survey Writer : Person000001 Date : 2012.09.02 Last modified date : 2012.09.25	0	0	0
<input type="radio"/>	1007	Finite Element Analysis of Solids and Fluids I Writer : Person000001 Date : 2012.09.24 Last modified date : 2012.09.24	11	7	26
<input type="radio"/>	1006	ICS Contents TEST Writer : Person000001 Date : 2012.09.06 Last modified date : 2012.09.06	0	0	0
<input type="radio"/>	1005	Occupational Health and Vulnerable Worker Populations Writer : Person000001 Date : 2012.09.02 Last modified date : 2012.09.02	2	0	0
<input type="radio"/>	1004	Finite Element Analysis of Solids and Fluids I Writer : Person000001 Date : 2012.09.02 Last modified date : 2012.09.02	11	7	26

◀ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 [1/102] ▶▶

Copy

Register Delete

[Screen 7] [Operation System] Contents menu > Content list screen

## 8. [Preparation/Courses] Managing Examination Questions

A. In the Contents list, select a content to manage an examination question, and move to the search screen.

### ■ Contents

- Searching Registration period  ~
- Searching Modified period  ~
- Searching  Total

Total : 1013

	No.	Content name	Assignment	Discussion	Examination
<input type="radio"/>	1013	test2 Writer : Person000018 Date : 2012.11.26 Last modified date : 2012.11.26	1	1	6
<input type="radio"/>	1012	test Writer : Person000001 Date : 2012.09.21 Last modified date : 2012.10.29	0	0	18
<input type="radio"/>	1011	Course Highlights Manual Writer : Person000001 Date : 2012.09.25 Last modified date : 2012.09.25	3	3	5
<input type="radio"/>	1010	Course Description audit contents Writer : Person000001 Date : 2012.09.25 Last modified date : 2012.09.25	0	0	38
<input type="radio"/>	1009	MIT Course Number Writer : Person000001 Date : 2012.09.11 Last modified date : 2012.09.25	0	0	0
<input type="radio"/>	1008	We are currently conducting a survey Writer : Person000001 Date : 2012.09.02 Last modified date : 2012.09.25	0	0	0
<input type="radio"/>	1007	Finite Element Analysis of Solids and Fluids I Writer : Person000001 Date : 2012.09.24 Last modified date : 2012.09.24	11	7	26
<input type="radio"/>	1006	ICS Contents TEST Writer : Person000001 Date : 2012.09.06 Last modified date : 2012.09.06	0	0	0
<input type="radio"/>	1005	Occupational Health and Vulnerable Worker Populations Writer : Person000001 Date : 2012.09.02 Last modified date : 2012.09.02	2	0	0
<input type="radio"/>	1004	Finite Element Analysis of Solids and Fluids I Writer : Person000001 Date : 2012.09.02 Last modified date : 2012.09.02	11	7	26

« 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 [1/102] »

[Screen 1] [Operation System] Contents menu > Content list screen

B. Select Exam to view the question list.

▣ Contents

<b>Content name</b>	Finite Element Analysis of Solids and Fluids I
<b>choose Standard</b>	Standard
<b>Comment</b>	This course introduces finite element methods for the analysis of solid, structural, fluid, field, and heat transfer problems. Steady-state, transient, and dynamic conditions are considered. Finite element methods and solution procedures for linear and nonlinear analyses are presented using largely physical arguments. The homework and a term project (for graduate students) involve use of the general purpose finite element analysis program ADINA. Applications include finite element analyses, modeling of problems, and interpretation of numerical results.
<b>Window Size</b>	Width : 768 pixel * Vertical : 1024 pixel
<b>Information of Content File</b>	D:/CLMV_LMS/NEOLMS/attach/content/unzip/KR1201DJ02136312JNHX/imsmanifest.xml <span style="color: red;">ⓘ If [Section] is modified, the table of contents for [Contents Information File] may be changed.</span>
<b>Service server</b>	
<b>Writer</b>	Person000001
<b>Date</b>	2012.09.02 20:31

List

Modify

Finite Element Analysis of Solids and Fluids I				
<a href="#">Assignment</a>   <a href="#">Discussion</a>   <a href="#">Examination</a>				
No.	Title	Question Types	Difficulty Level	Date
26	cluding the final) will be closed book. One sheet of handwritten notes will ...	True/False	High	2012.09.02
25	cluding the final) will be closed book. One sheet of handwritten notes will ...	Essay	High	2012.09.02
24	the final) will be closed book. One sheet of handwritten notes will be allow...	Short-answer	High	2012.09.02
23	l) will be closed book. One sheet of handwritten notes will be allowed at th...	Multiple choice	High	2012.09.02
22	l) will be closed book. One sheet of handwritten notes will be allowed at th...	Single choice	High	2012.09.02

⏪ 1 2 3 4 5 6 [1/6] ⏩

Batch Registration Register

---

📁 05

📁 학습객체 ☰

---

📁 06

📁 학습객체 ☰

[Screen 2] [Operation System] Contents menu > Details screen

C. On the question list page, select Register to move to the question registration screen.

Finite Element Analysis of Solids and Fluids I				
Assignment   Discussion   Examination				
No.	Title	Question Types	Difficulty Level	Date
26	cluding the final) will be closed book. One sheet of handwritten notes will ...	True/False	High	2012.09.02
25	cluding the final) will be closed book. One sheet of handwritten notes will ...	Essay	High	2012.09.02
24	the final) will be closed book. One sheet of handwritten notes will be allow...	Short-answer	High	2012.09.02
23	l) will be closed book. One sheet of handwritten notes will be allowed at th...	Multiple choice	High	2012.09.02
22	l) will be closed book. One sheet of handwritten notes will be allowed at th...	Single choice	High	2012.09.02

[Screen 3] [Operation System] Contents menu > Detailed question list screen

D. Enter question information, and add image files to the View/Correct Answer field.  
When you are done, click Register to save the question.

Finite Element Analysis of Solids and Fluids I	
Assignment   Discussion   Examination	
<b>Question Types</b>	Single choice
<b>Difficulty Level</b>	High
<b>Question</b>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 80px; width: 100%;"></div> <p style="text-align: right;">0 / Byte</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><input type="button" value="Search"/></p>
	<p>1</p> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 80px; width: 100%;"></div> <p style="text-align: right;">0 / 1000 Byte</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><input type="button" value="Search"/></p> <p>2</p>
05	
학습객체	<input type="button" value=""/>
06	
학습객체	<input type="button" value=""/>

[Screen 4] [Operation System] Contents menu > Question registration screen

E. Search for and confirm the registered question.

Finite Element Analysis of Solids and Fluids I	
+ ADD	
<a href="#">Assignment</a>   <a href="#">Discussion</a>   <a href="#">Examination</a>	
<b>Question Types</b>	Single choice
<b>Difficulty Level</b>	High
<b>Question</b>	<p>I) will be closed book. One sheet of handwritten notes will be allowed at the first mid-term exam, two sheets at the second mid-term exam <a href="#">Show images</a></p>
<b>View</b>	<p><input checked="" type="radio"/> 1.I) will be closed book. One sheet of handwritten notes will be allowed at the first mid-term exam, two sheets at the second mid-term exam <a href="#">Show images</a></p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2.I) will be closed book. One sheet of handwritten notes will be allowed at the first mid-term exam, two sheets at the second mid-term exam <a href="#">Show images</a></p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3.I) will be closed book. One sheet of handwritten notes will be allowed at the first mid-term exam, two sheets at the second mid-term exam <a href="#">Show images</a></p> <p><input type="radio"/> 4.I) will be closed book. One sheet of handwritten notes will be allowed at the first mid-term exam, two sheets at the second mid-term exam <a href="#">Show images</a></p>
<b>Explanation</b>	<p>I) will be closed book. One sheet of handwritten notes will be allowed at the first mid-term exam, two sheets at the second mid-term exam <a href="#">Show images</a></p>
<b>Date</b>	2012.09.02 21:10
<a href="#">Modify</a> <a href="#">Delete</a> <a href="#">List</a>	

[Screen 5] [Operation System] Contents menu > Question details screen

F. If editing is required, click Modify to move to the editing screen.  
Edit existing information, and click Register to save the new entries.

Finite Element Analysis of Solids and Fluids I	
+ ADD	
<a href="#">Assignment</a>   <a href="#">Discussion</a>   <a href="#">Examination</a>	
<b>Question Types</b>	Single choice
<b>Difficulty Level</b>	High <input type="button" value="v"/>
<b>Question</b>	<p>I) will be closed book. One sheet of handwritten notes will be allowed at the first mid-term exam, two sheets at the second mid-term exam</p> <p>0 / Byte</p> <p><a href="#">Search</a> Chrysanthemum.jpg</p>
	<p><input checked="" type="radio"/> 1 I) will be closed book. One sheet of handwritten notes will be allowed at the first mid-term exam, two sheets at the second mid-term exam</p> <p>0 / 1000 Byte</p> <p><a href="#">Search</a> Desert.jpg</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 I) will be closed book. One sheet of handwritten notes will be allowed at the first mid-term exam, two sheets at the second</p>

[Screen 6] [Operation System] Contents menu > Question modification screen



- G. Check if the question is registered properly.  
Unnecessary questions can be deleted in the details screen.

Finite Element Analysis of Solids and Fluids I				
Assignment   Discussion   Examination				
No.	Title	Question Types	Difficulty Level	Date
26	cluding the final) will be closed book. One sheet of handwritten notes will ...	True/False	High	2012.09.02
25	cluding the final) will be closed book. One sheet of handwritten notes will ...	Essay	High	2012.09.02
24	the final) will be closed book. One sheet of handwritten notes will be allow...	Short-answer	High	2012.09.02
23	l) will be closed book. One sheet of handwritten notes will be allowed at th...	Multiple choice	High	2012.09.02
22	l) will be closed book. One sheet of handwritten notes will be allowed at th...	Single choice	High	2012.09.02

[Screen 7] [Operation System] Contents menu > Detailed question list screen

- H. Delete an unnecessary question.

Finite Element Analysis of Solids and Fluids I	
Assignment   Discussion   Examination	
<b>Question Types</b>	Single choice
<b>Difficulty Level</b>	High
<b>Question</b>	l) will be closed book. One sheet of handwritten notes will be allowed at the first mid-term exam, two sheets at the second mid-term exam <input type="button" value="Show Images"/>
<b>View</b>	① 1.l) will be closed book. One sheet of handwritten notes will be allowed at the first mid-term exam, two sheets at the second mid-term exam <input type="button" value="Show Images"/> ② 2.l) will be closed book. One sheet of handwritten notes will be allowed at the first mid-term exam, two sheets at the second mid-term exam <input type="button" value="Show Images"/> ③ 3.l) will be closed book. One sheet of handwritten notes will be allowed at the first mid-term exam, two sheets at the second mid-term exam <input type="button" value="Show Images"/> ④ 4.l) will be closed book. One sheet of handwritten notes will be allowed at the first mid-term exam, two sheets at the second mid-term exam <input type="button" value="Show Images"/>
<b>Explanation</b>	l) will be closed book. One sheet of handwritten notes will be allowed at the first mid-term exam, two sheets at the second mid-term exam <input type="button" value="Show Images"/>
<b>Date</b>	2012.09.02 21:10

[Screen 8] [Operation System] Contents menu > Question details screen

- I. Move to the Examination list and click Register.

- [Courses] Making Examinations

- AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES

- Year: 2012 TEST   
 - Semester: Demo 11   
 - Course category: African American Studies   
 - Course: AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES

Total No. of posts : 3      - Examination :

<input type="checkbox"/>	No.	Examination	Duration	Number of Questions	Applying Period
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	Demo Examination 01	10	8	11.06.2012 ~ 11.09.2012
<input type="checkbox"/>	2	Mid term examination	60	10	11.22.2012 ~ 11.28.2012
<input type="checkbox"/>	1	Final examination	60	10	11.26.2012 ~ 12.07.2012

[Screen 9] [Operation System] Design > [Courses] Making Exams menu > Examination list screen

J. Click Add to open the question search screen.

■ [Courses] Making Examinations

- AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES

Examination name	<input type="text"/>		
Question Lineup	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Fixed <input type="radio"/> Random		<input type="button" value="↑"/> <input type="button" value="↓"/>   <input type="button" value="+ ADD"/> <input type="button" value="- DEL"/>
	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; height: 80px;"></div>		
Sort	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Fixed <input type="radio"/> Random		
Duration	<input type="radio"/> Unknown <input checked="" type="radio"/> Set-up	<input type="text"/>	Minute(s)
Applying Period	<input type="text"/>	~	<input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="B"/>
Extension Period	<input type="text"/>	~	<input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="B"/>
Grade Viewing	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Private <input type="radio"/> Public		
<input type="button" value="Preview the paper"/> <input type="button" value="Preview"/> <input type="button" value="Delete"/>		<input type="button" value="Making"/> <input type="button" value="Cancel"/>	

[Screen 10] [Operation System] Design > [Courses] Making Exams menu > Manual question search and registration screen

K. Select the Contents list and check if you can search for the registered question.



■ Question Lineup

• Examination Scope

Total

- 1 점
- 2 점
- 3 점
- 4 점
- 5 점
- 6 점
- 7 점
- 8 점
- 9 점
- 10 점

• Question Types

Total

- Single choice
- Multiple choice
- Short-answer
- Essay
- True/False

• Difficulty Level

Total

- High
- Middle
- Low

• Question

<input type="checkbox"/>	No.	Question	Question Types	Difficulty Level
<input type="checkbox"/>	1	What is the Code name of this Project 706	Single choice	High
<input type="checkbox"/>	2	What is the Code name of this Project 663	Single choice	Low
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	What is the Code name of this Project 690	True/False	Low
<input type="checkbox"/>	4	What is the Code name of this Project 631	Single choice	High
<input type="checkbox"/>	5	What is the Code name of this Project 669	Short-answer	Low
<input type="checkbox"/>	6	What is the Code name of this Project 743	Short-answer	Middle
<input type="checkbox"/>	7	What is the Code name of this Project 652	Short-answer	High
<input type="checkbox"/>	8	What is the Code name of this Project 642	Essay	Low
<input type="checkbox"/>	9	What is the Code name of this Project 635	Multiple choice	Middle
<input type="checkbox"/>	10	What is the Code name of this Project 625	Essay	High
<input type="checkbox"/>	11	What is the Code name of this Project 744	Short-answer	Low

All questions are weighted equally, but any remaining points will be allocated to the last question.

[Screen 11] [Operation System] Design > [Courses] Making Exams menu > Question search screen

## 9. [Preparation/Courses] Managing Assignments

A. In the Contents list, select a content to manage an assignment, and move to the search screen.

### ■ Contents

- Searching Registration period  ~
- Searching Modified period  ~
- Searching  Total

Total : 1013

	No.	Content name	Assignment	Discussion	Examination
<input type="radio"/>	1013	test2 Writer : Person000018 Date : 2012.11.26 Last modified date : 2012.11.26	1	1	6
<input type="radio"/>	1012	test Writer : Person000001 Date : 2012.09.21 Last modified date : 2012.10.29	0	0	18
<input type="radio"/>	1011	Course Highlights Manual Writer : Person000001 Date : 2012.09.25 Last modified date : 2012.09.25	3	3	5
<input type="radio"/>	1010	Course Description audit contents Writer : Person000001 Date : 2012.09.25 Last modified date : 2012.09.25	0	0	38
<input type="radio"/>	1009	MIT Course Number Writer : Person000001 Date : 2012.09.11 Last modified date : 2012.09.25	0	0	0
<input type="radio"/>	1008	We are currently conducting a survey Writer : Person000001 Date : 2012.09.02 Last modified date : 2012.09.25	0	0	0
<input type="radio"/>	1007	Finite Element Analysis of Solids and Fluids I Writer : Person000001 Date : 2012.09.24 Last modified date : 2012.09.24	11	7	26
<input type="radio"/>	1006	ICS Contents TEST Writer : Person000001 Date : 2012.09.06 Last modified date : 2012.09.06	0	0	0
<input type="radio"/>	1005	Occupational Health and Vulnerable Worker Populations Writer : Person000001 Date : 2012.09.02 Last modified date : 2012.09.02	2	0	0
<input type="radio"/>	1004	Finite Element Analysis of Solids and Fluids I Writer : Person000001 Date : 2012.09.02 Last modified date : 2012.09.02	11	7	26

« 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 [1/102] »

[Screen 1] [Operation System] Contents menu > Content list screen

B. Select Assignment to check the assignment.

▣ Contents

<b>Content name</b>	Finite Element Analysis of Solids and Fluids I
<b>choose Standard</b>	Standard
<b>Comment</b>	This course introduces finite element methods for the analysis of solid, structural, fluid, field, and heat transfer problems. Steady-state, transient, and dynamic conditions are considered. Finite element methods and solution procedures for linear and nonlinear analyses are presented using largely physical arguments. The homework and a term project (for graduate students) involve use of the general purpose finite element analysis program ADINA. Applications include finite element analyses, modeling of problems, and interpretation of numerical results.
<b>Window Size</b>	Width : 768 pixel * Vertical : 1024 pixel
<b>Information of Content File</b>	D:/CLMV_LMS/NEOLMS/attach/content/unzip/KR1201DJ02136312JNHX/imsmanifest.xml <span style="color: red;">ⓘ If [Section] is modified, the table of contents for [Contents Information File] may be changed.</span>
<b>Service server</b>	
<b>Writer</b>	Person000001
<b>Date</b>	2012.09.02 20:31

List

Modify

Finite Element Analysis of Solids and Fluids I <span style="float: right;">+ ADD</span>				
Assignment   Discussion   Examination				
No.	Title	Question Types	Difficulty Level	Date
26	cluding the final) will be closed book. One sheet of handwritten notes will ...	True/False	High	2012.09.02
25	cluding the final) will be closed book. One sheet of handwritten notes will ...	Essay	High	2012.09.02
24	the final) will be closed book. One sheet of handwritten notes will be allow...	Short-answer	High	2012.09.02
23	l) will be closed book. One sheet of handwritten notes will be allowed at th...	Multiple choice	High	2012.09.02
22	l) will be closed book. One sheet of handwritten notes will be allowed at th...	Single choice	High	2012.09.02

⏪ 1 2 3 4 5 6 [1/6] ⏩

Batch Registration Register

---

📁 05

📁 학습객체 📄

---

📁 06

📁 학습객체 📄

[Screen 2] [Operation System] Contents menu > Details screen

C. On the assignment list page, click Register to move to the assignment registration screen.

<a href="#">Assignment</a>   <a href="#">Discussion</a>   <a href="#">Examination</a>		
No.	Title	Date
11	leeinje Assignment 001	2012.09.03
10	MATLAB® and Programming	2012.09.02
9	Examinations	2012.09.02
8	Problem Set 10 Hints: Problem 3	2012.09.02
7	Collisions and Problem Set 3 Hints	2012.09.02

1 2 3 [1/3]

**Register**

[Screen 3] [Operation System] Contents menu > Detailed assignment list screen

D. Enter assignment information, and attach files if necessary.  
When you are done, click Register to save the assignment.

<a href="#">Assignment</a>   <a href="#">Discussion</a>   <a href="#">Examination</a>	
<b>Title</b>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Contents</b>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> </div>
<b>Attachments</b>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 30px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="text-align: right;"> <input type="button" value="Add"/> <input type="button" value="Del"/> </div> <p style="font-size: small; color: orange;">※ You can upload 1 file to server and each file must be smaller than 5 MB.</p>

**Register** **Cancel**

[Screen 4] [Operation System] Contents menu > Assignment registration screen

E. Search for and confirm the registered assignment.

<u>Assignment</u>   Discussion   Assessment	
<b>Title</b>	[Gwaje]Writing Email
<b>Contents</b>	Write Email to someone about your mistake.Explain your opnion and ask to understand
<b>Attachments</b>	There are no files attached.
<b>Date</b>	2012.08.27

[Modify](#) [Delete](#) [List](#)

[Screen 5] [Operation System] Contents menu > Assignment details screen

F. If editing is required, click Modify to move to the editing screen.  
Edit existing information, and click Register to save the new entries.

<u>Assignment</u>   Discussion   Examination	
<b>Title</b>	[Gwaje]Writing Email
<b>Contents</b>	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px;"><p>Write Email to someone about your mistake.Explain your opnion and ask to understand</p></div>
<b>Attachments</b>	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px;"><div style="text-align: right;"><a href="#">Add</a> <a href="#">Del</a></div><p>※ You can upload 1 file to server and each file must be smaller than 5 MB.</p></div>

[Modify](#) [Cancel](#)

[Screen 6] [Operation System] Contents menu > Assignment modification screen

- G. Check if the assignment is registered properly.  
Unnecessary assignments can be deleted in the details screen.

Assignment   Discussion   Examination		
No.	Title	Date
20	[Gwaje]Writing Email	2012.08.27
19	[Gwaje]Introducing yourself	2012.08.27
18	[Gwaje]Introducing yourself	2012.08.27
17	[Gwaje]Writing Email	2012.08.27
16	[Gwaje]Writing Email	2012.08.27

◀ 1 2 3 4 [1/4] ▶

**Register**

[Screen 7] [Operation System] Contents menu > Detailed assignment list screen

- H. Delete an unnecessary assignment.

Assignment   Discussion   Examination	
<b>Title</b>	[Gwaje]Writing Email
<b>Contents</b>	Write Email to someone about your mistake.Explain your opnion and ask to understand
<b>Attachments</b>	There are no files attached.
<b>Date</b>	2012.08.27

**Modify** **Delete** **List**

[Screen 8] [Operation System] Contents menu > Assignment details screen

- I. Move to the Assignments list and click Register.

- Alliance Total ▼
- Year 2012-8 Semester ▼ [!]Required
- Semester 8-1 Term ▼ [!]Required
- Curriculum Assertive COMM SIM ▼ [!]Required
- Course Cross-cultural Communications Simulation ▼ **Syllabus** [!]Required

Fix




Total No. of posts : 2

No.	Assignment	Submission Period	Extension Period	Grade Viewing
1	[Gwaje]Introducing yourself	12.08.26 ~ 12.08.27	12.08.28 ~ 12.08.28	12.08.29 ~ 12.08.29
2	[Gwaje]Writing Email	12.08.26 ~ 12.08.27	12.08.28 ~ 12.08.28	12.08.29 ~ 12.08.29

**Register**

[Screen 9] [Operation System] Design > [Courses] Making Assignments menu > Assignments list screen

J. Click Search Assignment to open the question search screen.

<b>Assignment</b>	<input type="text"/>	<b>Search Assignment</b>
<b>Submission Period</b>	<input type="text"/> ~ <input type="text"/>	
<b>Extension Period</b>	<input type="text"/> ~ <input type="text"/>	
<b>Grade Viewing</b>	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Public <input type="radio"/> Private <input type="text"/> ~ <input type="text"/>	
<b>Contents</b>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 40px; width: 100%;"></div>	

**List** **Register**

[Screen 10] [Operation System] Design > [Courses] Making Assignments menu > Assignment registration screen



K. Check on a desired question, and click Add Questions to add the question to the test paper.



▣ Search Assignment

• Registration period  ~

• Assignment

Total No. of posts : 18

	No.	Chapter	Assignment	Date
<input type="radio"/>	1	2 장	[Gwaje]Introducing yourself	12.07.12
<input type="radio"/>	2	2 장	[Gwaje]Writing Email	12.07.12
<input type="radio"/>	3	3 장	[Gwaje]Introducing yourself	12.07.12
<input type="radio"/>	4	3 장	[Gwaje]Writing Email	12.07.12
<input type="radio"/>	5	4 장	[Gwaje]Introducing yourself	12.07.12
<input type="radio"/>	6	4 장	[Gwaje]Writing Email	12.07.12
<input type="radio"/>	7	5 장	[Gwaje]Introducing yourself	12.07.12
<input type="radio"/>	8	5 장	[Gwaje]Writing Email	12.07.12
<input type="radio"/>	9	6 장	[Gwaje]Introducing yourself	12.07.12
<input type="radio"/>	10	6 장	[Gwaje]Writing Email	12.07.12
<input type="radio"/>	11	7 장	[Gwaje]Introducing yourself	12.07.12
<input type="radio"/>	12	7 장	[Gwaje]Writing Email	12.07.12
<input type="radio"/>	13	8 장	[Gwaje]Introducing yourself	12.07.12
<input type="radio"/>	14	8 장	[Gwaje]Writing Email	12.07.12
<input type="radio"/>	15	9 장	[Gwaje]Introducing yourself	12.07.12
<input type="radio"/>	16	9 장	[Gwaje]Writing Email	12.07.12
<input type="radio"/>	17	10 장	[Gwaje]Introducing yourself	12.07.12
<input type="radio"/>	18	10 장	[Gwaje]Writing Email	12.07.12

✕ Close

[Screen 11] [Operation System] Design > [Courses] Making Assignments > Search question pop-up screen

## 10. [Preparation/Courses] Managing Discussions

A. In the Contents list, select a content to manage a discussion topic, and move to the search screen.

### ■ Contents

- Searching Registration period  ~
- Searching Modified period  ~
- Searching  Total

Total : 1013

	No.	Content name	Assignment	Discussion	Examination
<input type="radio"/>	1013	test2 Writer : Person000018 Date : 2012.11.26 Last modified date : 2012.11.26	1	1	6
<input type="radio"/>	1012	test Writer : Person000001 Date : 2012.09.21 Last modified date : 2012.10.29	0	0	18
<input type="radio"/>	1011	Course Highlights Manual Writer : Person000001 Date : 2012.09.25 Last modified date : 2012.09.25	3	3	5
<input type="radio"/>	1010	Course Description audit contents Writer : Person000001 Date : 2012.09.25 Last modified date : 2012.09.25	0	0	38
<input type="radio"/>	1009	MIT Course Number Writer : Person000001 Date : 2012.09.11 Last modified date : 2012.09.25	0	0	0
<input type="radio"/>	1008	We are currently conducting a survey Writer : Person000001 Date : 2012.09.02 Last modified date : 2012.09.25	0	0	0
<input type="radio"/>	1007	Finite Element Analysis of Solids and Fluids I Writer : Person000001 Date : 2012.09.24 Last modified date : 2012.09.24	11	7	26
<input type="radio"/>	1006	ICS Contents TEST Writer : Person000001 Date : 2012.09.06 Last modified date : 2012.09.06	0	0	0
<input type="radio"/>	1005	Occupational Health and Vulnerable Worker Populations Writer : Person000001 Date : 2012.09.02 Last modified date : 2012.09.02	2	0	0
<input type="radio"/>	1004	Finite Element Analysis of Solids and Fluids I Writer : Person000001 Date : 2012.09.02 Last modified date : 2012.09.02	11	7	26

« 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 [1/102] »

[Screen 1] [Operation System] Contents menu > Content list screen

B. Select Assessment to check the discussion topic list.

■ Contents

<b>Content name</b>	Finite Element Analysis of Solids and Fluids I
<b>choose Standard</b>	Standard
<b>Comment</b>	This course introduces finite element methods for the analysis of solid, structural, fluid, field, and heat transfer problems. Steady-state, transient, and dynamic conditions are considered. Finite element methods and solution procedures for linear and nonlinear analyses are presented using largely physical arguments. The homework and a term project (for graduate students) involve use of the general purpose finite element analysis program ADINA. Applications include finite element analyses, modeling of problems, and interpretation of numerical results.
<b>Window Size</b>	Width : 768 pixel * Vertical : 1024 pixel
<b>Information of Content File</b>	D:/CLMV_LMS/NEOLMS/attach/content/unzip/KR1201DJ02136312JNHX/imsmanifest.xml <span style="color: red;">ⓘ If [Section] is modified, the table of contents for [Contents Information File] may be changed.</span>
<b>Service server</b>	
<b>Writer</b>	Person000001
<b>Date</b>	2012.09.02 20:31

List

Modify

**Finite Element Analysis of Solids and Fluids I** + ADD

Assignment | Discussion | Examination

No.	Title	Date
7	leeinje Discussion 001	2012.09.03
6	Course Description	2012.09.02
5	2D Motion of Rigid Bodies	2012.09.02
4	Motion of a Single Particle	2012.09.02
3	Topics	2012.09.02

⏪ 4 1 2 [1/2] ▶▶

**Register**

---

05

학습객체 ☰

---

06

학습객체 ☰

[Screen 2] [Operation System] Contents menu > Details screen

C. On the topic list page, click Register to move to the topic registration screen.

Assignment   <u>Discussion</u>   Examination		
No.	Title	Date
7	leeinje Discussion 001	2012.09.03
6	Course Description	2012.09.02
5	2D Motion of Rigid Bodies	2012.09.02
4	Motion of a Single Particle	2012.09.02
3	Topics	2012.09.02

**Register**

[Screen 3] [Operation System] Contents menu > Detailed discussion list screen

D. Enter topic information, and attach files if necessary.  
When you are done, click Register to save the topic.

Assignment   <u>Discussion</u>   Examination	
<b>Title</b>	<input type="text"/>
<b>Contents</b>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid #ccc; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <span>Font</span> <input type="text"/> <span>Size</span> <input type="text"/> <span> </span> <span><b>B</b></span> <span><i>I</i></span> <span><u>U</u></span> <span>abc</span> <span> </span> <span>☰</span> <span>☰</span> <span>☰</span> <span>☰</span> </div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid #ccc; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <span></span> <span></span> <span></span> <span></span> <span></span> <span></span> <span></span> <span></span> <span></span> <span></span> <span></span> </div> <div style="height: 200px;"></div> </div>
<b>Attachments</b>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid #ccc; margin-bottom: 5px;"><input type="text"/></div> <div style="text-align: right;"> <span style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px 5px;">Add </span>  <span style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px 5px;">Del </span> </div> </div> <p style="font-size: small; color: #ccc;">※ You can upload 1 file to server and each file must be smaller than 5 MB.</p>
<span style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px 10px;">Register</span> <span style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px 10px;">Cancel</span>	

[Screen 4] [Operation System] Contents menu > Discussion registration screen

E. Search for and confirm the registered information.

Assignment   <u>Discussion</u>   Examination	
<b>Title</b>	[Toron]Predict your project
<b>Contents</b>	What is your thought about project which you involve? Does your project will be success or not?
<b>Attachments</b>	There are no files attached.
<b>Date</b>	2012.08.27

**Modify** **Delete** **List**

[Screen 5] [Operation System] Contents menu > Discussion details screen

F. If editing is required, click Modify to move to the editing screen.  
Edit existing information, and click Register to save the new entries.


Assignment   <u>Discussion</u>   Examination	
<b>Title</b>	[Toron]Predict your project
<b>Contents</b>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"><p>Font <input type="text"/> Size <input type="text"/> <b>B</b> <i>I</i> <u>U</u> abc</p><p>What is your thought about project which you involve? Does your project will be success or not?</p></div>
<b>Attachments</b>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"><p><input type="text"/></p><p style="text-align: right;"><b>Add</b> <b>Del</b></p><p><small>※ You can upload 1 file to server and each file must be smaller than 5 MB.</small></p></div>

**Modify** **Cancel**

[Screen 6] [Operation System] Contents menu > Discussion modification screen

- G. Check if the discussion topic is registered properly.  
 Unnecessary discussion topics can be deleted in the details screen.

Assignment | Discussion | Examination

No.	Title	Date
7	leeinje Discussion 001 	2012.09.03
6	Course Description	2012.09.02
5	2D Motion of Rigid Bodies	2012.09.02
4	Motion of a Single Particle	2012.09.02
3	Topics	2012.09.02

« ‹ 1 2 [1/2] › »

**Register**

[Screen 7] [Operation System] Contents menu > Detailed discussion list screen

- H. Search for and confirm the registered information.

Assignment | Discussion | Examination

<b>Title</b>	2D Motion of Rigid Bodies
<b>Contents</b>	Kinematics: Angular Velocity, Instantaneous Center of Rotation Linear Momentum Principle Angular Momentum Principle Work-Energy Principle Parallel Axis Theorem
<b>Attachments</b>	There are no files attached.
<b>Date</b>	2012.09.02

**Modify** **Delete** **List**

[Screen 8] [Operation System] Contents menu > Discussion details screen

I. Move to the Discussion list and click Register.

• Alliance 
  
 • Year  [!]Required
   
 • Semester  [!]Required
   
 • Curriculum  [!]Required
   
 • Course   [!]Required

Fix

Total No. of posts : 2

No.	Discussion	Submission Period	Extension Period	Management
1	[Toron]Cheering my team on World cup	12.08.26 ~ 12.08.27	12.08.28 ~ 12.08.28	<input type="button" value="Group Management"/>
2	[Toron]Predict your project	12.08.26 ~ 12.08.27	12.08.28 ~ 12.08.28	<input type="button" value="Group Management"/>

Copyright © KOICA CLMV LMS. All Rights Reserved. 2012

[Screen 9] [Operation System] Design > [Courses] Making Discussions menu > Discussion list screen

J. Click Find Discussion to open the topic search screen.

Discussion	<input type="text"/>	<input type="button" value="Search"/>
Discussion Period	<input type="text"/> ~ <input type="text"/>	<input type="button" value="Calendar"/>
Extension Period	<input type="text"/> ~ <input type="text"/>	<input type="button" value="Calendar"/>
Grade Viewing	<input type="radio"/> Private <input checked="" type="radio"/> Public <input type="text"/> ~ <input type="text"/>	<input type="button" value="Calendar"/>
Number of Group	<input type="text"/>	
Group Creation	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Manual Allocation <input type="radio"/> Automatic Allocation	
Contents		

[Screen 10] [Operation System] Design > [Courses] Making Discussions menu > Discussion registration screen

K. Check on a desired topic, and click Add Questions to add the topic to the test paper.



▪ Find Discussion

• Registration period  ~

• Discussion

**Search**

Total No. of posts : 18

	No.	Chapter	Discussion	Date
<input type="radio"/>	1	2 장	[Toron]Cheering my team on World cup	12.07.12
<input type="radio"/>	2	2 장	[Toron]Predict your project	12.07.12
<input type="radio"/>	3	3 장	[Toron]Cheering my team on World cup	12.07.12
<input type="radio"/>	4	3 장	[Toron]Predict your project	12.07.12
<input type="radio"/>	5	4 장	[Toron]Cheering my team on World cup	12.07.12
<input type="radio"/>	6	4 장	[Toron]Predict your project	12.07.12
<input type="radio"/>	7	5 장	[Toron]Cheering my team on World cup	12.07.12
<input type="radio"/>	8	5 장	[Toron]Predict your project	12.07.12
<input type="radio"/>	9	6 장	[Toron]Cheering my team on World cup	12.07.12
<input type="radio"/>	10	6 장	[Toron]Predict your project	12.07.12
<input type="radio"/>	11	7 장	[Toron]Cheering my team on World cup	12.07.12
<input type="radio"/>	12	7 장	[Toron]Predict your project	12.07.12
<input type="radio"/>	13	8 장	[Toron]Cheering my team on World cup	12.07.12
<input type="radio"/>	14	8 장	[Toron]Predict your project	12.07.12
<input type="radio"/>	15	9 장	[Toron]Cheering my team on World cup	12.07.12
<input type="radio"/>	16	9 장	[Toron]Predict your project	12.07.12
<input type="radio"/>	17	10 장	[Toron]Cheering my team on World cup	12.07.12
<input type="radio"/>	18	10 장	[Toron]Predict your project	12.07.12

**Add Questions**

× Close

[Screen 11] [Operation System] Design > [Courses] Making Discussions menu > Topic search pop-up screen



L. If editing is required, click Modify to move to the editing screen.

<b>Discussion</b>	[Toron]Cheering my team on World cup
<b>Discussion Period</b>	2012-08-26 ~ 2012-08-27
<b>Extension Period</b>	2012-08-28 ~ 2012-08-28
<b>Grade Viewing</b>	2012-08-29 ~ 2012-08-29
<b>No. of discussion</b>	3
<b>Contents</b>	If today is in World cup season, you should choose one team and cheer your team. You should explain why your team will be the winner. One team is Russia, the other team is USA

**List** **Modify** **Delete**

[Screen 12] [Operation System] [Courses] Making Discussions menu > Discussion details screen

M. Click Find Discussion to edit the discussion topic. Click Register to save the new entries.

<b>Discussion</b>	[Toron]Cheering my team on World cup	<b>Find Discussion</b>
<b>Discussion Period</b>	2012-08-26 ~ 2012-08-27	
<b>Extension Period</b>	2012-08-28 ~ 2012-08-28	
<b>Grade Viewing</b>	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Public <input type="radio"/> Private 2012-08-29 ~ 2012-08-29	
<b>No. of discussion</b>	3	
<b>Group Creation</b>	<input type="radio"/> Manual Allocation <input checked="" type="radio"/> Automatic Allocation Random	
<b>Contents</b>	If today is in World cup season, you should choose one team and cheer your team. You should explain why your team will be the winner. One team is Russia, the other team is USA	

**List** **Group Management** **Modify** **Delete**

[Screen 13] [Operation System] [Courses] Making Discussions menu > Discussion modification screen

## 11. [Preparation/Course Survey] Managing Course Survey Papers

A. Search the Course Surveys list.

To add a new evaluation paper, click Register.

### ■ [Courses]Surveys

Survey	Question pool
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Searching period <input type="text"/> ~ <input type="text"/> </li> <li>• Searching <input type="text" value="Total"/> </li> </ul>	<input type="button" value="Search"/>

Total : 210

	No.	Survey title	Course	Preview
<input type="radio"/>	210	test	1	<input type="button" value="Preview"/>
<input type="radio"/>	209	ACU test course evaluation registered	5	<input type="button" value="Preview"/>
<input type="radio"/>	208	Registration test course evaluation 9	1	<input type="button" value="Preview"/>
<input type="radio"/>	207	Seolmunzi 3	1	<input type="button" value="Preview"/>
<input type="radio"/>	206	Seolmunzi 14	1	<input type="button" value="Preview"/>
<input type="radio"/>	205	Registration test course evaluation 2	18	<input type="button" value="Preview"/>
<input type="radio"/>	204	Seolmunzi 2	3	<input type="button" value="Preview"/>
<input type="radio"/>	203	Registration test course evaluation 12	9	<input type="button" value="Preview"/>
<input type="radio"/>	202	Registration test course evaluation 7	2	<input type="button" value="Preview"/>
<input type="radio"/>	201	Registration test course evaluation 14	0	<input type="button" value="Preview"/>

« 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 [1/21] »

[Screen 1] [Operation System] Preparation > Course Survey menu

B. Click the Question pool tab to move to the survey question list.

[Screen 2] [Operation System] Preparation > Course Survey menu > Survey paper registration screen

C. Search registered questions. To add a new question, click Register.

Total No. of posts : 15012

<input type="checkbox"/>	No.	Survey Type	Survey items	Date
<input type="checkbox"/>	15012	Multiple choice	dsfsfsdfsdf	2012.11.21
<input type="checkbox"/>	15011	Single choice	Satisfied in the learning process?	2012.09.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	15010	Single choice	Phrenology Physiognomy Polygenism/Polygenesis/Polygeny Craniometry	2012.08.31
<input type="checkbox"/>	15009	Single choice	"[T]he democratic and scientific ideals of the Enlightenment fostered both helpful egalitarianism and the hurtful science ('scientific racism') that decreed races as inherently superior and inferior."	2012.08.31
<input type="checkbox"/>	15008	Single choice	"That of Frederick Douglass...has a much more kindly and amiable expression, than is generally thought to characterize the face of a fugitive slave."	2012.08.31
<input type="checkbox"/>	15007	Single choice	How do ACTS OF LOOKING, seeing and being seen, create who we are?	2012.08.31
<input type="checkbox"/>	15006	Multiple choice	What does the art object look like, and why?	2012.08.31
<input type="checkbox"/>	15005	Single choice	How/Why do Truth & Douglass continue to be such known and celebrated historical figures today?	2012.08.31
<input type="checkbox"/>	15004	Single choice	How did norms of gender influence Truth's and Douglass's self-fashioning?	2012.08.31
<input type="checkbox"/>	15003	Single choice	How did norms of gender influence Truth's and Douglass's self-fashioning?	2012.08.31

« 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 [1/1502] »

[Register](#) [Delete](#)

[Screen 3] [Operation System] Preparation > Course Survey menu > Survey question list screen

D. Fill out the information to add a question.

Survey	Question pool
Survey Type	Single choice ▼
Survey items	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 40px;"></div> 0 / Byte
View <input type="button" value="Add View"/>	1. <input type="text"/> 2. <input type="text"/>
<input type="button" value="Register"/> <input type="button" value="Cancel"/>	

[Screen 4] [Operation System] Preparation > Course Survey menu > Survey question registration screen

E. To edit a question, click Modify. Edit existing information and click Register.

Survey	Question pool															
Survey Type	Single choice ▼															
Survey items	Phrenology Physiognomy Polygenism/Polygenesis/Polygeny Craniometry 67 / 1000 Byte															
View <input type="button" value="Add View"/>	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>Scientific Racism</td> <td><input type="button" value="Delete"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>Scientific Racism</td> <td><input type="button" value="Delete"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.</td> <td>Scientific Racism</td> <td><input type="button" value="Delete"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4.</td> <td>Scientific Racism</td> <td><input type="button" value="Delete"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>5.</td> <td>Scientific Racism</td> <td><input type="button" value="Delete"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	1.	Scientific Racism	<input type="button" value="Delete"/>	2.	Scientific Racism	<input type="button" value="Delete"/>	3.	Scientific Racism	<input type="button" value="Delete"/>	4.	Scientific Racism	<input type="button" value="Delete"/>	5.	Scientific Racism	<input type="button" value="Delete"/>
1.	Scientific Racism	<input type="button" value="Delete"/>														
2.	Scientific Racism	<input type="button" value="Delete"/>														
3.	Scientific Racism	<input type="button" value="Delete"/>														
4.	Scientific Racism	<input type="button" value="Delete"/>														
5.	Scientific Racism	<input type="button" value="Delete"/>														
<input type="button" value="Cancel"/>																

[Screen 5] [Operation System] Preparation > Course Survey menu > Survey question modification screen

- F. Check if the question is registered properly.  
To create a survey paper, select the Survey tab on the upper side.

Survey
Question pool

- Searching period  ~
- Survey Type
- Searching survey

Search

Total No. of posts : 15012

<input type="checkbox"/>	No.	Survey Type	Survey items	Date
<input type="checkbox"/>	15012	Multiple choice	dsfsfsdfsdf	2012.11.21
<input type="checkbox"/>	15011	Single choice	Satisfied in the learning process?	2012.09.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	15010	Single choice	Phrenology Physiognomy Polygenism/Polygenesis/Polygeny Craniometry	2012.08.31
<input type="checkbox"/>	15009	Single choice	"[T]he democratic and scientific ideals of the Enlightenment fostered both helpful egalitarianism and the hurtful science ('scientific racism') that decreed races as inherently superior and inferior."	2012.08.31
<input type="checkbox"/>	15008	Single choice	"That of Frederick Douglass...has a much more kindly and amiable expression, than is generally thought to characterize the face of a fugitive slave."	2012.08.31
<input type="checkbox"/>	15007	Single choice	How do ACTS OF LOOKING, seeing and being seen, create who we are?	2012.08.31
<input type="checkbox"/>	15006	Multiple choice	What does the art object look like, and why?	2012.08.31
<input type="checkbox"/>	15005	Single choice	How/Why do Truth & Douglass continue to be such known and celebrated historical figures today?	2012.08.31
<input type="checkbox"/>	15004	Single choice	How did norms of gender influence Truth's and Douglass's self-fashioning?	2012.08.31
<input type="checkbox"/>	15003	Single choice	How did norms of gender influence Truth's and Douglass's self-fashioning?	2012.08.31

«
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
[1/1502]
»

Register
Delete

[Screen 6] [Operation System] Preparation > Course Survey menu > Survey question list screen

- G. Click Register to move to the survey paper creation screen.  
Fill out each field. Click Add to open the question search screen.

Survey	Question pool
Survey title	<input type="text"/>
Design survey	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"><span>▲ ▼</span><span>+ ADD - DEL</span></div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 100px;"></div>
choose a course	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"><span>+ ADD - DEL</span></div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 100px;"></div>
Survey detail	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 150px;"></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: flex-end; align-items: center;"><input type="text" value="0"/> / 4000 Byte</div>

Preview Register Cancel

[Screen 7] [Operation System] Preparation > Course Survey menu > Survey paper registration screen

H. Search for survey questions, and add them to the survey paper.



ASEAN Cyber University Project

▪ Add questions

• Searching period  ~    
 • Survey Type    
 • Searching survey   
**Search**

Total No. of posts : 15012

**Select Add**

<input type="checkbox"/>	No.	Survey Type	Survey items	Date
<input type="checkbox"/>	15012	Multiple choice	dsfsdfsdf	2012.11.21
<input type="checkbox"/>	15011	Single choice	Satisfied in the learning process?	2012.09.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	15010	Single choice	Phrenology Physiognomy Polygenism/Polygenesis/Polygeny Craniometry	2012.08.31
<input type="checkbox"/>	15009	Single choice	"[T]he democratic and scientific ideals of the Enlightenment fostered both helpful egalitarianism and the hurtful science ('scientific racism') that decreed races as inherently superior and inferior."	2012.08.31
<input type="checkbox"/>	15008	Single choice	"That of Frederick Douglass...has a much more kindly and amiable expression, than is generally thought to characterize the face of a fugitive slave."	2012.08.31
<input type="checkbox"/>	15007	Single choice	How do ACTS OF LOOKING, seeing and being seen, create who we are?	2012.08.31
<input type="checkbox"/>	15006	Multiple choice	What does the art object look like, and why?	2012.08.31
<input type="checkbox"/>	15005	Single choice	How/Why do Truth & Douglass continue to be such known and celebrated historical figures today?	2012.08.31
<input type="checkbox"/>	15004	Single choice	How did norms of gender influence Truth's and Douglass's self-fashioning?	2012.08.31
<input type="checkbox"/>	15003	Single choice	How did norms of gender influence Truth's and Douglass's self-fashioning?	2012.08.31

« 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 [1/1502] »

**Select Add**

× Close

[Screen 8] [Operation System] Preparation > Course Survey menu > Survey question registration pop-up screen

- I. To select a course for the survey paper, click the Choose a course button to open the course search screen.

▪ [Courses]Surveys

**Survey**

**Question pool**

**Survey title**

**Design survey**

↑ ↓ | **+ ADD** **- DEL**

Phrenology Physiognomy Polygenism/Polygenesis/Polygeny Craniometry (Single choice)  
"[T]he democratic and scientific ideals of the Enlightenment fostered both helpful egalitarianism an  
That of Frederick Douglass...has a much more kindly and amiable expression, than is generally th  
How do ACTS OF LOOKING, seeing and being seen, create who we are? (Single choice)  
What does the art object look like, and why? (Multiple choice)

**choose a course**

**+ ADD** **- DEL**

**Survey detail**

0 / 4000 Byte

Preview
Register
Cancel

[Screen 9] [Operation System] Course Survey menu > Survey paper modification screen

- J. Search the list of registered courses, and select one for the survey paper.



▪ choose a course

- **Course category searching**
- **Searching period**  ~
- **Searching**

**Total No. of posts : 10**

**Connect**

<input type="checkbox"/>	No.	Course category name	Course name	Instructor	Period
<input type="checkbox"/>	1	Business Writing Essentials	Cross-cultural Communications Simulation	Person000101 with 1 person(s)	2013.12.20 ~ 2014.01.19
<input type="checkbox"/>	2	Business Writing Essentials	Improving Your Cross-cultural Communications	Person000103 with 1 person(s)	2013.12.20 ~ 2014.01.19
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	Business Writing Essentials	International Communications Simulation	Person000105 with 1 person(s)	2013.12.20 ~ 2014.01.19

[Screen 10] [Operation System] Preparation > Course Survey menu > Course selection pop-up screen



K. Check if the survey paper is registered properly.

■ [Courses] Surveys

Survey Question pool

· Searching period [ ] ~ [ ] [ ]

· Searching Total [ ] [ ] [ ]

Search

Total : 210

No.	Survey title	Course	Preview
210	test	1	Preview
209	ACU test course evaluation registered	5	Preview
208	Registration test course evaluation 9	1	Preview
207	Seolmunzi 3	1	Preview
206	Seolmunzi 14	1	Preview
205	Registration test course evaluation 2	18	Preview
204	Seolmunzi 2	3	Preview
203	Registration test course evaluation 12	9	Preview
202	Registration test course evaluation 7	2	Preview
201	Registration test course evaluation 14	0	Preview

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 [1/21]

Register Copy Modify Delete

[Screen 11] [Operation System] Preparation > Course Survey menu > Course Surveys list screen

L. Select the registered survey paper and click Preview.



■ Previwe Survey

1. "[T]he democratic and scientific ideals of the Enlightenment fostered both helpful egalitarianism and the hurtful science ('scientific racism') that decreed races as inherently superior and inferior."

- Nell Painter, Chapter 4, page 64
- Nell Painter, Chapter 4, page 64
- Nell Painter, Chapter 4, page 64
- Nell Painter, Chapter 4, page 64
- Nell Painter, Chapter 4, page 64

2. Phrenology Physiognomy Polygenism/Polygenesis/Polygeny Craniometry

- Scientific Racism
- Scientific Racism
- Scientific Racism
- Scientific Racism
- Scientific Racism

Close

[Screen 12] [Operation System] Preparation > Course Survey menu > Detailed survey paper preview pop-up screen

M. If a finished course is selected, a dialog box informing you that you must agree to the Course Survey appears.

Click the box and evaluate the course.

**Classroom**

- Notice
- Syllabus
- Curriculum
- Examination
- Assignment
- Discussion
- Free Board
- Q&A
- My Score**

**My Score**

**Course Information**

Course category	African American Studies
Course name	AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES
Year	2012 TEST
Semester	Demo 11
Number of Enrollment/ Maximum Enrollment	31/20
Period	11.06.2012~12.10.2012
No. of day	35
Registration Period	11.04.2012~11.05.2012
Progress Management	Random
Grade Viewing	Public (11.23.2012 ~ 12.10.2012)

**The introduction of course**

This course is an interdisciplinary introduction to important historical, cultural, literary, and political issues concerning African Americans. Through critical readings of literary, artistic, and filmic texts, this course provides an overview of African American experiences from the 17th through mid-20th centuries. Emphasis will be placed on developing an understanding of the historical and cultural experiences of African Americans from the beginning of the Transatlantic Slave Trade through the Civil Rights Movement. To focus our journey, the course begins with a discussion of the discourse of African American Studies as an academic discipline. Students will proceed to examine the process of forced emigration from Africa, chattel slavery in the British Colonies, the formation of African American identity in the 18th and 19th centuries, and struggles for social transformation and resistance by African Americans in the United States.

**The goal of course**

This course is an interdisciplinary introduction to important historical, cultural, literary, and political issues concerning African Americans. Through critical readings of literary, artistic, and filmic texts, this course provides an overview of African American experiences from the 17th through mid-20th centuries. Emphasis will be placed on developing an understanding of the historical and cultural experiences of African Americans from the beginning of the Transatlantic Slave Trade through the Civil Rights Movement. To focus our journey, the course begins with a discussion of the discourse of African American Studies as an academic discipline. Students will proceed to examine the process of forced emigration from Africa, chattel slavery in the British Colonies, the formation of African American identity in the 18th and 19th centuries, and struggles for social transformation and resistance by African Americans in the United States.

**Evaluation Item**

Item	Rate(%)	Obtained Grade	Weight
You should be participated in this course survey at first. You can see your grade after your survey is finished.			

[Screen 13] [Study Room] My Score menu > Screen for encouraging evaluators' participation

N. Evaluate the course.

**Survey**

Total No. of posts : 45

**1. SEOLMUN JILMUN 11**

- 1. Bogee 1
- 2. Bogee 2
- 3. Bogee 3
- 4. Bogee 4

**2. SEOLMUN JILMUN 12**

- 1. Bogee 1
- 2. Bogee 2
- 3. Bogee 3
- 4. Bogee 4

**3. SEOLMUN JILMUN 13**

- 1. Bogee 1
- 2. Bogee 2
- 3. Bogee 3
- 4. Bogee 4

**4. SEOLMUN JILMUN 14**

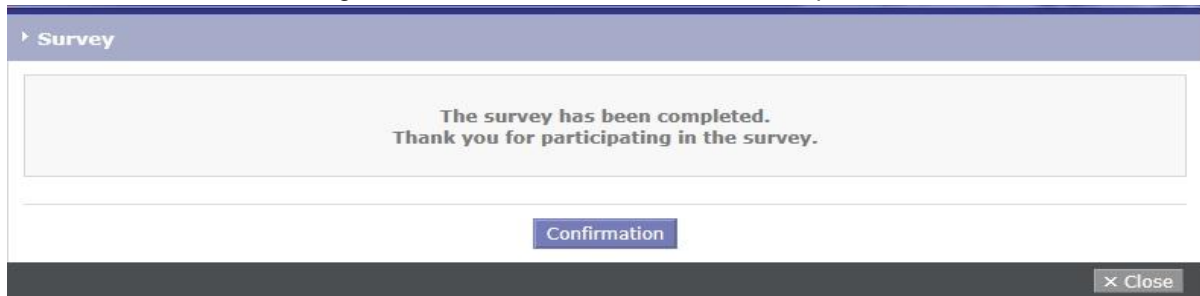
[Screen 14] [Study Room] My Score menu > Survey pop-up screen

O. When the survey is completed, the following dialog box appears.



[Screen 15] [Study Room] My Score menu > Survey completed screen

P. After evaluating a course, the students can check their performance records.



[Screen 16] [Study Room] My Score menu > Details screen

Q. Search the new survey results in the Operator Organization menu.

▪ [Courses] Surveys

• Alliance 
  
 • Year  [!]Required
   
 • Semester  [!]Required
   
 • Curriculum  [!]Required
   
 • Course   [!]Required

Title	Participation/Students	Status
Course Evaluation TEST	0 / 50	Survey Results

[Screen 17] [Operation System] [Courses] Surveys menu > Course Survey list

R. The survey results are searched.  
The survey management is completed.

▪ Survey Results

1. SEOLMUN JILMUN 1		
1.	Bogee 1	0 person(s) / 0.00%
2.	Bogee 2	0 person(s) / 0.00%
3.	Bogee 3	0 person(s) / 0.00%
4.	Bogee 4	0 person(s) / 0.00%
2. SEOLMUN JILMUN 2		
1.	Bogee 1	0 person(s) / 0.00%
2.	Bogee 2	0 person(s) / 0.00%
3.	Bogee 3	0 person(s) / 0.00%
4.	Bogee 4	0 person(s) / 0.00%

[Screen 18] [Operation System] [Courses] Surveys menu > Survey results list pop-up screen

## 12. [Plan/Courses] Managing Course category

A. In the Course category list, click Register to move to the course category registration screen.

### ■ Course category

Total No. of posts : 21

Course category code	Course category	Date
CODE-ACU-0007	ACULMS (Programa)	09.25.2012
CODE-ACU-0001	Annual report for the projects	09.03.2012
CODE-ACU-0002	Sampled-data control of high	09.03.2012
CODE-ACU-0003	Diffusion models for computer	09.03.2012
CODE-ACU-0004	Thompson, Peter M.; Stein	09.03.2012
CODE-ACU-0005	Motion estimation for frame	09.03.2012
CODE-ACU-0006	Design and synthesis	09.03.2012
CODE-ACU-0021	Biology research	09.02.2012
CODE-ACU-0018	Modern and Contemporary Literature	08.31.2012
CODE-ACU-0019	Examine the two goals	08.31.2012

« 1 2 3 [1/3] »

[Screen 1] [Operation System] Course category menu > Course category list screen

B. In the course category registration screen, enter a course category code and press Duplicate Check to check the code's availability.

Once the code is confirmed as being available, enter the course category name and click Register.

### ■ Course category

[Screen 2] [Operation System] Course category menu > Course category registration screen

C. Search for the added course category to confirm its registration.

■ **Course category**

Course category code	CODE-ACU-0001
Course category name	Annual report for the projects

**List** **Modify** **Delete**

No.	Course template	Date
There is no course.		

[Screen 3] [Operation System] Course category menu > Course category details screen

D. To change the course category name, click Modify to move to the editing screen. Change the name and click Modify.

■ **Course category**

Course category code	CODE-ACU-0001
Course category name	<input type="text" value="Annual report for the projects"/> <b>Duplicate Check</b>

**List** **Modify**

[Screen 4] [Operation System] Course category menu > Course category modification screen

E. To delete a course category, move to the course category's details screen and click Delete.

■ Course category

· Course category

Total No. of posts : 21

Course category code	Course category	Date
CODE-ACU-0007	ACULMS (Programa)	09.25.2012
CODE-ACU-0001	Annual report for the projects	09.03.2012
CODE-ACU-0002	Sampled-data control of high	09.03.2012
CODE-ACU-0003	Diffusion models for computer	09.03.2012
CODE-ACU-0004	Thompson, Peter M.; Stein	09.03.2012
CODE-ACU-0005	Motion estimation for frame	09.03.2012
CODE-ACU-0006	Design and synthesis	09.03.2012
CODE-ACU-0021	Biology research	09.02.2012
CODE-ACU-0018	Modern and Contemporary Literature	08.31.2012
CODE-ACU-0019	Examine the two goals	08.31.2012

« 1 2 3 [1/3] »

[Register](#)

[Screen 5] [Operation System] Course category menu > Course category list screen

F. On the Course Template page, click Register to move to the course registration screen.

■ Course Template

· Course category    
 · Searching

Total No. of posts : 26

Course category	Course template	Professor	Course	Date
Writing BUSN Case	test	sung8888 with 1 person(s)	1	11.26.2012
This subject offers	111111111111	sung8888	2	10.11.2012
The Effective Business Meeting	en la que se integren las nuevas	sung8888	1	09.03.2012
The Effective Business Meeting	imprescindible habilidad manual	Person000698	1	09.03.2012
Getting the Results You Want: Negotiating to Win	the case of lost firms with negative cash flows	Person000697	2	09.02.2012
Sampled-data control of high	Costly dividend signaling	Person000698	2	09.02.2012
Biology research	Interactive Aerospace Engineering and Design	Person000200 with 1 person(s)	3	09.02.2012
African American Studies	AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES	Person000697 with 1 person(s)	6	08.31.2012
This subject offers	Course template name	Person000698 with 2 person(s)	4	08.31.2012
Examine the two goals	The Safety Net and Capital	Person000200 with 1 person(s)	4	08.31.2012

« 1 2 3 [1/3] »

[Register](#)

[Screen 6] [Operation System] Course Template menu > Course list screen

G. Fill out the course form and connect an survey paper and contents.

For the Credit Information, additional data can be entered via the Add button on the upper right side///.

In the Professor and Assistant Information sections, up to N professors/assistants can be added.

Lastly, enter starting and ending credit scores in Scoring Type. Make sure that the total of each score pair is 100, and then click Register to save the information.

**= Course Template**

**Course template Information**

Course category	choose <input type="button" value="v"/>
Course template name	<input type="text"/>
Maximum Enrollment	<input type="text"/>
Progress Management	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Sequence <input type="radio"/> Random
Grade Viewing	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Public <input type="radio"/> Private
Credits	<input type="text"/>
The goal of course template	<input type="text"/> 0 / Byte
The introduction of course template	<input type="text"/> 0 / Byte
Reference	<input type="text"/> 0 / Byte
TextBook	<input type="text"/> 0 / Byte
Conditions	<input type="text"/> 0 / Byte
Survey	<input type="button" value="Connect"/> <b>Survey is not required.</b>
Audit Contents	<input type="button" value="Connect"/>

**Credit Information**

Credit Name	beginning	Ending	Management
A+	50	100	-
F	0	49	-

**Professor Information**

Name	Department	Major	Contact	email	Management
There is no professor					

**Assistant Information**

Name	Department	Major	Contact	email	Management
There is no assistants					

**Evaluation Item**

Item	Rate(%)	Conditions	Detail
Attendance	<input type="text"/> %	0	<input type="text"/>
Examination	<input type="text"/> %	0	<input type="text"/>
Assignment	<input type="text"/> %	0	<input type="text"/>
Discussion	<input type="text"/> %	0	<input type="text"/>
<b>Total</b>	%		

**Sum of Rate cannot be over 100.**  
Conditions indicates minimum score to pass.

[Screen 7] [Operation System] Course Template menu > Course management registration screen



H. Check on a desired content, and click Choose to connect the content to the course.



- Searching period  ~    
 - Searching

Total : 1013

No.	Content name	Assignment	Discussion	Examination	Writer	Date
1013	test2	1	1	6	Person000018	11.26.2012
1012	test	0	0	18	Person000001	09.21.2012
1011	Course Highlights Manual	3	3	5	Person000001	09.25.2012
1010	Course Description audit contents	0	0	38	Person000001	09.25.2012
1009	MIT Course Number	0	0	0	Person000001	09.11.2012
1008	We are currently conducting a survey	0	0	0	Person000001	09.02.2012
1007	Finite Element Analysis of Solids and Fluids I	11	11	26	Person000001	09.24.2012
1006	ICS Contents TEST	0	0	0	Person000001	09.06.2012
1005	Occupational Health and Vulnerable Worker Populations	2	2	0	Person000001	09.02.2012
1004	Finite Element Analysis of Solids and Fluids I	11	11	26	Person000001	09.02.2012

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 [1/102]

[choose](#)

[Screen 8] [Operation System] Course Template menu > Content connection pop-up screen

I. Check on a desired survey paper, and click Connect at the bottom to connect the paper to the course.



- Searching

Total : 210

No.	Survey	Date
210	test	11.26.2012
209	ACU test course evaluation registered	11.08.2012
208	Registration test course evaluation 9	09.07.2012
207	Seolmunzi 3	09.06.2012
206	Seolmunzi 14	09.05.2012
205	Registration test course evaluation 2	08.31.2012
204	Seolmunzi 2	08.28.2012
203	Registration test course evaluation 12	08.22.2012
202	Registration test course evaluation 7	08.22.2012
201	Registration test course evaluation 14	08.17.2012

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 [1/21]

[Connect](#)

[Screen 9] [Operation System] Course Template menu > Survey connection pop-up screen

J. Check if all the displayed information matches your entries.

■ **Course Template**

**Course template Information**

<b>Course category</b>	The Effective Business Meeting
<b>Course template name</b>	en la que se integren las nuevas
<b>Maximum Enrollment</b>	50
<b>Progress Management</b>	Sequence
<b>Grade Viewing</b>	Public
<b>Credits</b>	2
<b>The goal of course template</b>	The goal of course
<b>The introduction of course template</b>	introduction of course template
<b>Reference</b>	7777777
<b>TextBook</b>	333
<b>Conditions</b>	onditions
<b>Survey</b>	
<b>Audit Contents</b>	Finite Element Analysis of Solids and Fluids I

**Professor Information**

Name	Department	Major	Contact	email
sung8888			123123	123123@123123

**Assistant Information**

Name	Department	Major	Contact	email
------	------------	-------	---------	-------

**Credit Information**

Credit Name	beginning	Ending
A+	50	100
F	0	49

**Evaluation Item**

Item	Rate(%)	Conditions	Detail
Attendance	20%	5	Attendance
Examination	10%	5	Exam
Assignment	30%	5	Assignment
Discussion	40%	5	Discussion
<b>Total</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>20</b>	

List

Delete Modify

[Screen 10] [Operation System] Course Template menu > Course management details screen

K. If editing is required, click Modify to move to the editing screen. Edit existing information, and click Modify at the bottom to save the new entries.

**Course Template**

**Course template Information**

Course category	The Effective Business Meeting
Course template name	en la que se integren las nuevas
Maximum Enrollment	50
Progress Management	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Sequence <input type="radio"/> Random
Grade Viewing	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Public <input type="radio"/> Private
Credits	2
The goal of course template	The goal of course 18 / 4000 Byte
The introduction of course template	introduction of course template 31 / 4000 Byte
Reference	7777777 7 / 4000 Byte
TextBook	333 3 / 4000 Byte
Conditions	onditions 9 / 1000 Byte
Survey	<input type="button" value="Connect"/> <span style="color: red;">Survey is not required.</span>
Contents	Finite Element Analysis of Solids and Fluids I

**Professor Information**

Name	Department	Major	Contact	email	Management
sung8888	undefined	undefined	123123	123123@123123	<input type="button" value="Delete"/>

**Assistant Information**

Name	Department	Major	Contact	email	Management
There is no assistants					

**Credit Information**

Credit Name	beginning	Ending	Management
A+	50	100	-
F	0	49	-

**Evaluation Item**

Item	Rate(%)	Conditions	Detail
Attendance	20 %	5	Attendance
Examination	10 %	5	Exam
Assignment	30 %	5	Assignment
Discussion	40 %	5	Discussion
<b>Total</b>	<b>100%</b>		

Sum of Rate cannot be over 100.  
Conditions indicates minimum score to pass.

[Screen 11] [Operation System] Course Template menu > Course management modification screen

L. To delete a course, move to the course's details page and click Delete.

■ **Course Template**

• **Course category**  ▼

• **Searching**  ▼

**Search**

**Total No. of posts : 26**

Course category	Course template	Professor	Course	Date
Writing BUSN Case	test	sung8888 with 1 person(s)	1	11.26.2012
This subject offers	11111111111	sung8888	2	10.11.2012
The Effective Business Meeting	en la que se integren las nuevas	sung8888	1	09.03.2012
The Effective Business Meeting	imprescindible habilidad manual	Person000698	1	09.03.2012
Getting the Results You Want: Negotiating to Win	the case of lost firms with negative cash flows	Person000697	2	09.02.2012
Sampled-data control of high	Costly dividend signaling	Person000698	2	09.02.2012
Biology research	Interactive Aerospace Engineering and Design	Person000200 with 1 person(s)	3	09.02.2012
African American Studies	AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES	Person000697 with 1 person(s)	6	08.31.2012
This subject offers	Course template name	Person000698 with 2 person(s)	4	08.31.2012
Examine the two goals	The Safety Net and Capital	Person000200 with 1 person(s)	4	08.31.2012

« « 1 2 3 [1/3] » »

**Register**

[Screen 12] [Operation System] Course Template menu > Course list screen

### 13. [Plan/Courses] Managing Courses

- A. Click Register at the bottom of the Year pane to open the year information input window.  
To edit a year, check on the year and click Modify.  
To delete a year, check on the year and click Delete.  
To enter/edit/delete a semester, use the menu buttons at the bottom of the Semester pane.

**■ Semester**

- Year				- Semester				
No.	Year	Number of semester		No.	Semester	Period		
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	36	2013-12 Semester	4	C	4	12-4 Term	Registration Period	12.10.2013 ~ 12.19.2013
<input type="radio"/>	35	2013-11 Semester	4				Period	12.20.2013 ~ 01.19.2014
<input type="radio"/>	34	2013-10 Semester	4				Grade Viewing Period	01.20.2014 ~ 01.29.2014
<input type="radio"/>	33	2013-9 Semester	4	C	3	12-3 Term	Registration Period	12.05.2013 ~ 12.14.2013
<input type="radio"/>	32	2013-8 Semester	4				Period	12.15.2013 ~ 01.14.2014
<input type="radio"/>	31	2013-7 Semester	4				Grade Viewing Period	01.15.2014 ~ 01.24.2014
<input type="radio"/>	30	2013-6 Semester	4	C	2	12-2 Term	Registration Period	11.25.2013 ~ 12.04.2013
<input type="radio"/>	29	2013-5 Semester	4				Period	12.05.2013 ~ 01.04.2014
<input type="radio"/>	28	2013-4 Semester	4				Grade Viewing Period	01.05.2014 ~ 01.14.2014
<input type="radio"/>	27	2013-3 Semester	4	C	1	12-1 Term	Registration Period	11.21.2013 ~ 11.30.2013
<input type="radio"/>							Period	12.01.2013 ~ 12.31.2013
<input type="radio"/>							Grade Viewing Period	01.01.2014 ~ 01.10.2014

[Screen 1] [Operation System] Semester menu > Manage bachelor's degree syllabus > Scholastic years/semesters management screen

- B. Enter new year information and click Confirmation at the bottom to save.

[Screen 2] [Operation System] Semester menu > Manage bachelor's degree syllabus > Scholastic year modification pop-up screen

C. Enter a semester name and the periods, and click Confirmation to save.

▪ Semester

<b>Semester</b>	Semester Register		
<b>Registration Period</b>	2012-08-01	~	2012-08-04
<b>Period</b>	2012-08-05	~	2012-08-11
<b>Grade Viewing Period</b>	2012-08-12	~	2012-08-18

**Confirmation** **Cancel**

[Screen 3] [Operation System] Semester menu > Manage bachelor's degree syllabus > Semester modification screen

D. Check if the new semester is saved properly.

▪ Semester

- Year				- Semester				
No.	Year	Number of semester		No.	Semester	Period		
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	36	2013-12 Semester	4	C	4	12-4 Term	Registration Period	12.10.2013 ~ 12.19.2013
<input type="radio"/>	35	2013-11 Semester	4				Period	12.20.2013 ~ 01.19.2014
<input type="radio"/>	34	2013-10 Semester	4				Grade Viewing Period	01.20.2014 ~ 01.29.2014
<input type="radio"/>	33	2013-9 Semester	4	C	3	12-3 Term	Registration Period	12.05.2013 ~ 12.14.2013
<input type="radio"/>	32	2013-8 Semester	4				Period	12.15.2013 ~ 01.14.2014
<input type="radio"/>	31	2013-7 Semester	4				Grade Viewing Period	01.15.2014 ~ 01.24.2014
<input type="radio"/>	30	2013-6 Semester	4	C	2	12-2 Term	Registration Period	11.25.2013 ~ 12.04.2013
<input type="radio"/>	29	2013-5 Semester	4				Period	12.05.2013 ~ 01.04.2014
<input type="radio"/>	28	2013-4 Semester	4				Grade Viewing Period	01.05.2014 ~ 01.14.2014
<input type="radio"/>	27	2013-3 Semester	4	C	1	12-1 Term	Registration Period	11.21.2013 ~ 11.30.2013
<input type="radio"/>							Period	12.01.2013 ~ 12.31.2013
<input type="radio"/>							Grade Viewing Period	01.01.2014 ~ 01.10.2014

**Register** **Modify** **Delete**

[Screen 4] [Operation System] Semester menu > Manage bachelor's degree syllabus > Scholastic years/semesters management screen

E. Search for the created semester information. Click Register at the bottom of the Course Template page to move to the course registration screen.

■ Courses

• Year   [!]Required  
 • Semester   [!]Required  
 • Course category   [!]Required

Fix

Total No. of posts : 10

• Course :

<input type="checkbox"/>	No.	Course	Period
<input type="checkbox"/>	10	Cross-cultural Communications Simulation	11.01.2012 ~ 12.01.2012
<input type="checkbox"/>	9	Improving Your Cross-cultural Communications	11.01.2012 ~ 12.01.2012
<input type="checkbox"/>	8	International Communications Simulation	11.01.2012 ~ 12.01.2012
<input type="checkbox"/>	7	The Art of Global Communication	11.01.2012 ~ 12.01.2012
<input type="checkbox"/>	6	The Impact of Culture on Communication	11.01.2012 ~ 12.01.2012
<input type="checkbox"/>	5	E-mail and Organizational Communication	11.01.2012 ~ 12.01.2012
<input type="checkbox"/>	4	E-mail as a Marketing Tool	11.01.2012 ~ 12.01.2012
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	Essentials of Electronic Communication	11.01.2012 ~ 12.01.2012
<input type="checkbox"/>	2	Optimizing Email at Work	11.01.2012 ~ 12.01.2012
<input type="checkbox"/>	1	Preparing a Business Case	11.01.2012 ~ 12.01.2012

« ‹ 1 [1/1] › »

[Screen 5] [Operation System] Courses menu > Course list screen

F. Search for the created semester information. Select a year and a semester, and then use the Search button to find a course to run in the selected period.

■ Courses

Year	2012 TEST ▾
Semester	Demo 11 ▾
Registration Period	20121104 ~ 20121105
Period	20121106 ~ 20121210
Grade Viewing Period	20121123 ~ 20121210

- Chosen Course

Searching course template

No.	Course category	Course template	Professor	Management
-----	-----------------	-----------------	-----------	------------

There is no course templates

List

Register

[Screen 6] [Operation System] Courses menu > Course registration screen



G. Select a course to open. Click Add to select the course.



• **Course category**  ▼

• **Searching**

**Total No. of posts : 25**

<input type="checkbox"/>	Course category	Course template	Professor	Date
<input type="checkbox"/>	Writing BUSN Case	test	sung8888 with 1 person(s)	11.26.2012
<input type="checkbox"/>	This subject offers	11111111111	sung8888	10.11.2012
<input type="checkbox"/>	The Effective Business Meeting	en la que se integren las nuevas	sung8888	09.03.2012
<input type="checkbox"/>	The Effective Business Meeting	imprescindible habilidad manual	Person000698	09.03.2012
<input type="checkbox"/>	Sampled-data control of high	Costly dividend signaling	Person000698	09.02.2012
<input type="checkbox"/>	Biology research	Interactive Aerospace Engineering and Design	Person000200 with 1 person(s)	09.02.2012
<input type="checkbox"/>	Getting the Results You Want: Negotiating to Win	the case of lost firms with negative cash flows	Person000697	09.02.2012
<input type="checkbox"/>	This subject offers	Course template name	Person000698 with 2 person(s)	08.31.2012
<input type="checkbox"/>	Examine the two goals	The Safety Net and Capital	Person000200 with 1 person(s)	08.31.2012
<input type="checkbox"/>	Modern and Contemporary Literature	Introduction to computer forensics and investigations	Person000195 with 2 person(s)	08.31.2012

« « 1 2 3 [1/3] » »

[Screen 7] [Operation System] Courses menu > Course registration > Find course pop-up screen

- H. Check if the selected course appears in the list.  
Click Register to open the course.

■ Courses

Year	2012 TEST ▼
Semester	Demo 11 ▼
Registration Period	20121104 ~ 20121105
Period	20121106 ~ 20121210
Grade Viewing Period	20121123 ~ 20121210

- Chosen Course

Searching course template

No.	Course category	Course template	Professor	Management
-----	-----------------	-----------------	-----------	------------

There is no course templates

List

Register

[Screen 8] [Operation System] Courses menu > Course registration screen

- I. Check the created course.  
Set a period for each chapter, and click Register to save the course syllabus.

**[Courses] Syllabus**

**- Course Information**

Course category	African American Studies
Course name	AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES
Year	2012 TEST
Semester	Demo 11
Number of Enrollment	31
Maximum Enrollment	20
Period	11.06.2012~12.10.2012
No. of day	35
Registration Period	11.04.2012~11.05.2012
Progress Management	Random
Grade Viewing	Public (11.23.2012 ~ 12.10.2012)

**The introduction of course**

This course is an interdisciplinary introduction to important historical, cultural, literary, and political issues concerning African Americans. Through critical readings of literary, artistic, and filmic texts, this course provides an overview of African American experiences from the 17th through mid-20th centuries. Emphasis will be placed on developing an understanding of the historical and cultural experiences of African Americans from the beginning of the Transatlantic Slave Trade through the Civil Rights Movement. To focus our journey, the course begins with a discussion of the discourse of African American Studies as an academic discipline. Students will proceed to examine the process of forced emigration from Africa, chattel slavery in the British Colonies, the formation of African American identity in the 18th and 19th centuries, and struggles for social transformation and resistance by African Americans in the United States.

**The goal of course**

This course is an interdisciplinary introduction to important historical, cultural, literary, and political issues concerning African Americans. Through critical readings of literary, artistic, and filmic texts, this course provides an overview of African American experiences from the 17th through mid-20th centuries. Emphasis will be placed on developing an understanding of the historical and cultural experiences of African Americans from the beginning of the Transatlantic Slave Trade through the Civil Rights Movement. To focus our journey, the course begins with a discussion of the discourse of African American Studies as an academic discipline. Students will proceed to examine the process of forced emigration from Africa, chattel slavery in the British Colonies, the formation of African American identity in the 18th and 19th centuries, and struggles for social transformation and resistance by African Americans in the United States.

**Reference**

**TextBook**

**Date** 2012-11-05 01:33:00

**Survey** Registration test course evaluation 2

**- Professor Information**

Name	Department	Major	Contact	email
Person000200	Language	English	010-0000-0000	lmsteam@dauisof.com
Person000697	Language	English	010-0000-0000	lmsteam@dauisof.com

**- Assistant Information**

Name	Department	Major	Contact	email
Person000695	Language	English	010-0000-0000	lmsteam@dauisof.com
Person000696	Language	English	010-0000-0000	lmsteam@dauisof.com

**- Credit Information**

Credit Name	beginning	Ending
A+	90	100
B	80	89
C	70	79
D	60	69
F	0	59

**- Evaluation Item**

Item	Rate(%)	Conditions	Detail
Attendance	40%	40	
Examination	20%	20	
Assignment	20%	20	
Discussion	20%	20	
<b>Total</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100</b>	

**- Chapter**

	Theme		
1 일		2012-11-05	~ 2012-11-09
1-1 회차			
1-2 회차			
1-3 회차			
2 일		2012-11-12	~ 2012-11-16
2-1 회차			
2-2 회차			
2-3 회차			
3 일		2012-11-19	~ 2012-11-21
3-1 회차			
3-2 회차			
3-3 회차			
4 일		2012-11-21	~ 2012-11-23
4-1 회차			
4-2 회차			
4-3 회차			
5 일		2012-11-22	~ 2012-11-24
5-2 회차			
5-1 회차			
5-3 회차			
6 일		2012-11-26	~ 2012-11-27
6-1 회차			
6-2 회차			
6-3 회차			
7 일		2012-11-28	~ 2012-11-30
7-1 회차			
7-2 회차			
7-3 회차			
8 일		2012-11-29	~ 2012-12-01
8-1 회차			
8-2 회차			
8-3 회차			
9 일		2012-11-30	~ 2012-12-04
9-1 회차			
9-2 회차			
9-3 회차			
10 일		2012-11-29	~ 2012-12-08
10-1 회차			
10-2 회차			
10-3 회차			

**List** **Modify**

[Screen 9] [Operation System] Courses menu > Course syllabus details screen

J. Check the created course in the list.

■ Courses

• Year   [!]Required  
 • Semester   [!]Required  
 • Course category   [!]Required

Total No. of posts : 10

• Course :

<input type="checkbox"/>	No.	Course	Period
<input type="checkbox"/>	10	Cross-cultural Communications Simulation	11.01.2012 ~ 12.01.2012
<input type="checkbox"/>	9	Improving Your Cross-cultural Communications	11.01.2012 ~ 12.01.2012
<input type="checkbox"/>	8	International Communications Simulation	11.01.2012 ~ 12.01.2012
<input type="checkbox"/>	7	The Art of Global Communication	11.01.2012 ~ 12.01.2012
<input type="checkbox"/>	6	The Impact of Culture on Communication	11.01.2012 ~ 12.01.2012
<input type="checkbox"/>	5	E-mail and Organizational Communication	11.01.2012 ~ 12.01.2012
<input type="checkbox"/>	4	E-mail as a Marketing Tool	11.01.2012 ~ 12.01.2012
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	Essentials of Electronic Communication	11.01.2012 ~ 12.01.2012
<input type="checkbox"/>	2	Optimizing Email at Work	11.01.2012 ~ 12.01.2012
<input type="checkbox"/>	1	Preparing a Business Case	11.01.2012 ~ 12.01.2012

« ‹ 1 [1/1] › »

[Screen 10] [Operation System] Courses menu > Course list screen

K. Check if the created course appears in the list.

▪ [Courses] Syllabus

- Cross-cultural Communications Simulation

• Year	2012-11 Semester	[!]Required
• Semester	11-1 Term	[!]Required
• Course category	Business Writing Essentials	[!]Required
• Course	Cross-cultural Communications Simulation	<b>Syllabus</b> [!]Required

Total No. of posts : 1

No.	Course	Professor	Period
1	Cross-cultural Communications Simulation	Person000102 with 1 person(s)	11.01.2012 ~ 12.01.2012

« 1 [1/1] »

[Screen 11] [Operation System] [Courses] Syllabus menu > Course syllabus details screen

L. The course appears in the list of the currently open courses.

[Screen 12] [Homepage] Home menu > Main Page > Logged in

M. Check if the new course appears in the course list.

**Registration**

Course category: Total    
 Searching: Total

Total No. of posts : 202

Year	Course (Professor)	Period
Semester	Course category	Registration
2012-12 Semester	<b>Cross-cultural Communications Simulation</b> Person000101 with 1 person(s)	12.01.2012 ~ 12.31.2012
12-1 Term	The Effective Business Meeting	Awaiting
2012-12 Semester	<b>Cross-cultural Communications Simulation</b> Person000101 with 1 person(s)	12.05.2012 ~ 01.04.2013
12-2 Term	The Effective Business Meeting	Awaiting
2012-12 Semester	<b>Improving Your Cross-cultural Communications</b> Person000103 with 1 person(s)	12.01.2012 ~ 12.31.2012
12-1 Term	The Effective Business Meeting	<input type="button" value="Registration"/>
2012-12 Semester	<b>Improving Your Cross-cultural Communications</b> Person000103 with 1 person(s)	12.05.2012 ~ 01.04.2013
12-2 Term	The Effective Business Meeting	<input type="button" value="Registration"/>
2012-12 Semester	<b>International Communications Simulation</b> Person000105 with 1 person(s)	12.01.2012 ~ 12.31.2012
12-1 Term	The Effective Business Meeting	<input type="button" value="Registration"/>
2012-12 Semester	<b>International Communications Simulation</b> Person000105 with 1 person(s)	12.05.2012 ~ 01.04.2013
12-2 Term	The Effective Business Meeting	<input type="button" value="Registration"/>
2012-12 Semester	<b>The Art of Global Communication</b> Person000107 with 1 person(s)	12.01.2012 ~ 12.31.2012
12-1 Term	The Effective Business Meeting	<input type="button" value="Registration"/>
2012-12 Semester	<b>The Art of Global Communication</b> Person000107 with 1 person(s)	12.05.2012 ~ 01.04.2013
12-2 Term	The Effective Business Meeting	<input type="button" value="Registration"/>
2012-12 Semester	<b>The Impact of Culture on Communication</b> Person000109 with 1 person(s)	12.01.2012 ~ 12.31.2012
12-1 Term	The Effective Business Meeting	<input type="button" value="Registration"/>
2012-12 Semester	<b>The Impact of Culture on Communication</b> Person000109 with 1 person(s)	12.05.2012 ~ 01.04.2013
12-2 Term	The Effective Business Meeting	<input type="button" value="Registration"/>

« « 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 » »

## 14. [Design/Courses] Creating and Managing Examinations

- A. Select a course and review the list of previous examinations.  
To set a new examination, click Register.

### ■ [Courses] Making Examinations

#### - Cross-cultural Communications Simulation

• Year	2012-11 Semester	[!]Required
• Semester	11-4 Term	[!]Required
• Course category	Business Writing Essentials	[!]Required
• Course	Cross-cultural Communications Simulation	<b>Syllabus</b> [!]Required

Fix

Total No. of posts : 1

• Examination :

<input type="checkbox"/>	No.	Examination	Duration	Number of Questions	Applying Period
<input type="checkbox"/>	1	[11-4Term]Examination	60	4	11.25.2012 ~ 11.27.2012

« ‹ 1 [1/1] › »

[Screen 1] [Operation System] [Courses] Making Exams menu > Examination list screen

- B. Enter the basic information of an examination, and select the order of questions on the Question Lineup pane: Fixed or Random.  
Click Add to open the question search screen.

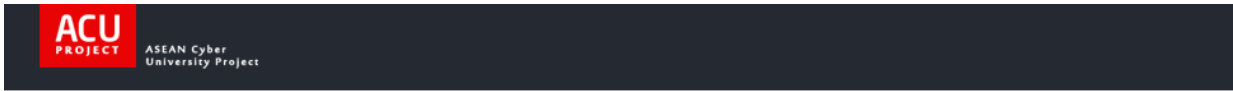
### ■ [Courses] Making Examinations

#### - Cross-cultural Communications Simulation

Examination name	<input type="text"/>
Question Lineup	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Fixed <input type="radio"/> Random <span style="float: right;"> <input type="button" value="↑"/> <input type="button" value="↓"/>   <input type="button" value="+ ADD"/> <input type="button" value="- DEL"/> </span>
Sort	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Fixed <input type="radio"/> Random
Duration	<input type="radio"/> Unknown <input checked="" type="radio"/> Set-up <input type="text"/> Minute(s)
Applying Period	<input type="text"/> ~ <input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="E"/>
Extension Period	<input type="text"/> ~ <input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="E"/>
Grade Viewing	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Private <input type="radio"/> Public

[Screen 2] [Operation System] [Courses] Making Exams menu > Manual question search and registration screen

- C. Select Question Lineup. Select Question Types and Difficulty Level to search questions. Select searched questions to include in the new examination.



▪ Question Lineup

• Examination Scope

Total

- 1 점
- 2 점
- 3 점
- 4 점
- 5 점
- 6 점
- 7 점
- 8 점
- 9 점
- 10 점

• Question Types

Total

- Single choice
- Multiple choice
- Short-answer
- Essay
- True/False

• Difficulty Level

Total

- High
- Middle
- Low

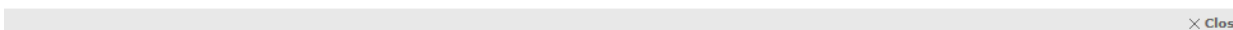
• Question

**Search**

<input type="checkbox"/>	No.	Question	Question Types	Difficulty Level
<input type="checkbox"/>	1	What is the Code name of this Project 46634	True/False	Middle
<input type="checkbox"/>	2	What is the Code name of this Project 46525	Essay	High
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	What is the Code name of this Project 46553	Short-answer	Middle
<input type="checkbox"/>	4	What is the Code name of this Project 46618	True/False	High
<input type="checkbox"/>	5	What is the Code name of this Project 46561	Single choice	High
<input type="checkbox"/>	6	What is the Code name of this Project 46539	Short-answer	Low
<input type="checkbox"/>	7	What is the Code name of this Project 46607	Single choice	Middle
<input type="checkbox"/>	8	What is the Code name of this Project 46589	True/False	Middle
<input type="checkbox"/>	9	What is the Code name of this Project 46527	Essay	Low
<input type="checkbox"/>	10	What is the Code name of this Project 46548	Single choice	Low
<input type="checkbox"/>	11	What is the Code name of this Project 46594	Multiple choice	High

**!** All questions are weighted equally, but any remaining points will be allocated to the last question.

**Add Questions**



[Screen 3] [Operation System] [Courses] Making Exams menu > Manual question search pop-up screen



- D. Check if the selected question appears in the question list.  
To randomize the order of questions, change the type of Question Lineup to Random.

■ [Courses] Making Examinations

- Cross-cultural Communications Simulation

Examination name

Fixed  Random

Question Lineup

Sort  Fixed  Random

Duration  Unknown  Set-up  Minute(s)

Applying Period  ~

Extension Period  ~

Grade Viewing  Private  Public

[Screen 4] [Operation System] [Courses] Making Exams menu > Random question search and registration screen

- E. Select a Scope, and enter a number of questions in each row in the Question Lineup > Difficulty Level chart.  
Click Search to search questions that meet the search conditions.  
Select searched questions to include in the new examination.



■ Question Lineup (Automatic Extraction)

Examination Scope

Total

- 1 점
- 2 점
- 3 점
- 4 점
- 5 점
- 6 점
- 7 점
- 8 점
- 9 점
- 10 점

Question Lineup

Question Types	Difficulty Level			Total
	High	Middle	Low	
Single choice	1 / 10	0 / 10	1 / 10	<input type="text" value="2"/>
Multiple choice	1 / 10	0 / 10	1 / 10	<input type="text" value="2"/>
Short-answer	0 / 10	2 / 10	0 / 10	<input type="text" value="2"/>
Essay	0 / 10	1 / 10	1 / 10	<input type="text" value="2"/>
True/False	0 / 10	1 / 10	1 / 10	<input type="text" value="2"/>

<input type="checkbox"/>	No.	Question	Question Types	Difficulty Level
<input type="checkbox"/>	1	What is the Code name of this Project 46576	Single choice	High
<input type="checkbox"/>	2	What is the Code name of this Project 46548	Single choice	Low
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	What is the Code name of this Project 46564	Multiple choice	High
<input type="checkbox"/>	4	What is the Code name of this Project 46626	Multiple choice	Low
<input type="checkbox"/>	5	What is the Code name of this Project 46628	Short-answer	Middle
<input type="checkbox"/>	6	What is the Code name of this Project 46568	Short-answer	Middle
<input type="checkbox"/>	7	What is the Code name of this Project 46571	Essay	Middle
<input type="checkbox"/>	8	What is the Code name of this Project 46602	Essay	Low
<input type="checkbox"/>	9	What is the Code name of this Project 46619	True/False	Middle
<input type="checkbox"/>	10	What is the Code name of this Project 46575	True/False	Low

! All questions are weighted equally, but any remaining points will be allocated to the last question.

[Screen 5] [Operation System] [Courses] Making Exams menu > Random question search pop-up screen

F. Click Preview the paper to preview an examination paper containing the selected questions and information.

• [Courses] Making Examinations

- Cross-cultural Communications Simulation

Examination name	<input type="text"/>
Question Lineup	<input type="radio"/> Fixed <input checked="" type="radio"/> Random <span style="float: right;"><input type="button" value="Search"/></span>
	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; height: 100px;"></div>
Sort	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Fixed <input type="radio"/> Random
Duration	<input type="radio"/> Unknown <input checked="" type="radio"/> Set-up <input type="text"/> Minute(s)
Applying Period	<input type="text"/> ~ <input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="Calendar"/>
Extension Period	<input type="text"/> ~ <input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="Calendar"/>
Grade Viewing	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Private <input type="radio"/> Public
<input type="button" value="Preview the paper"/> <input type="button" value="Preview"/> <input type="button" value="Delete"/> <span style="float: right;"><input type="button" value="Making"/> <input type="button" value="Cancel"/></span>	

[Screen 6] [Operation System] [Courses] Making Exams menu > Random question search and registration screen

G. Preview the examination paper.

Check if all the displayed questions match your selections.

• [11-4Term] Test Examination Random	059 : 48																									
<span>Number of Questions : 0</span>   <span>Duration : 60</span>   <span>Check All Answers</span>   <span>Submit the Answers</span>																										
<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <p><b>Q 1.</b> What is the Code name of this Project 46501</p> <p><b>A</b> <input type="radio"/> 1. DAPBOGEE 1  <input type="radio"/> 2. DAPBOGEE 2  <input type="radio"/> 3. DAPBOGEE 3  <input type="radio"/> 4. DAPBOGEE 4</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><input type="button" value="Check the Answer"/></p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <p><b>Q 2.</b> What is the Code name of this Project 46565</p> <p><b>A</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 1. DAPBOGEE 1  <input type="checkbox"/> 1. DAPBOGEE 1  <input type="checkbox"/> 2. DAPBOGEE 2  <input type="checkbox"/> 2. DAPBOGEE 2  <input type="checkbox"/> 3. DAPBOGEE 3  <input type="checkbox"/> 3. DAPBOGEE 3  <input type="checkbox"/> 4. DAPBOGEE 4  <input type="checkbox"/> 4. DAPBOGEE 4</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><input type="button" value="Check the Answer"/></p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <p><b>Q 3.</b> What is the Code name of this Project 46524</p> <p><b>A</b> <input type="text"/></p> <p style="text-align: right;"><input type="button" value="Check the Answer"/></p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>Q 4.</b> What is the Code name of this Project 46616</p> <p><b>A</b> <input type="text"/></p> <p style="text-align: right;"><input type="button" value="Check the Answer"/></p> </div>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td colspan="5" style="text-align: center;">Checking</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5" style="text-align: center;">Checking in progress</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5" style="text-align: center;">Completed Check</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">01</td> <td style="text-align: center;">02</td> <td style="text-align: center;">03</td> <td style="text-align: center;">04</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">-</td> </tr> </table>	Checking					Checking in progress					Completed Check					01	02	03	04	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	-
Checking																										
Checking in progress																										
Completed Check																										
01	02	03	04	-																						
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	-																						

[Screen 7] [Operation System] [Courses] Making Exams menu > Examination answer preview pop-up screen

H. To set grade points to the questions, click Marking.

▪ [Courses] Making Examinations

- Cross-cultural Communications Simulation

Examination name	[11-4Term]Test Examination Random		
Question Lineup	<input type="radio"/> Fixed <input checked="" type="radio"/> Random		Search
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ What is the Code name of this Project 46501</li> <li>◆ What is the Code name of this Project 46565</li> <li>◆ What is the Code name of this Project 46524</li> <li>◆ What is the Code name of this Project 46616</li> </ul>		
Sort	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Fixed <input type="radio"/> Random		
Duration	<input type="radio"/> Unknown <input checked="" type="radio"/> Set-up	60	Minute(s)
Applying Period	2012-11-25 00:00:00 ~ 2012-11-27 23:59:59		
Extension Period	2012-11-27 00:00:00 ~ 2012-11-28 23:59:59		
Grade Viewing	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Private <input type="radio"/> Public		
<a href="#">Preview the paper</a> <a href="#">Preview</a> <a href="#">Delete</a>		<a href="#">Making</a> <a href="#">Cancel</a>	

[Screen 8] [Operation System] [Courses] Making Exams menu > Manual question search and registration screen

I. Set grade points to the selected questions, and click Register.

▪ [Courses] Making Examinations

- Cross-cultural Communications Simulation

No.	Question	Question Types	Difficulty Level	Score
1	What is the Code name of this Project 46501	Single choice	High	25
2	What is the Code name of this Project 46565	Multiple choice	Middle	25
3	What is the Code name of this Project 46524	Short-answer	Low	25
4	What is the Code name of this Project 46616	Essay	Middle	25

\* The score can be saved once it reaches 100 point total.  
 \* Score per question can be set to the second decimal place.

[Register](#) [Cancel](#)

Total Points	100.0	Points Remaining	0.0
--------------	-------	------------------	-----

[Screen 9] [Operation System] [Courses] Making Exams menu > Grade points allocation screen

J. Check if the new examination is set properly.

▪ [Courses] Making Examinations

- Cross-cultural Communications Simulation

• Year: 2012-11 Semester [!]Required

• Semester: 11-4 Term [!]Required

• Course category: Business Writing Essentials [!]Required

• Course: Cross-cultural Communications Simulation [Syllabus] [!]Required

Fix

Total No. of posts : 2

• Examination :

No.	Examination	Duration	Number of Questions	Applying Period
2	[11-4Term]Examination	60	4	11.25.2012 ~ 11.27.2012
1	[11-4Term]Test Examination Random	60	4	11.25.2012 ~ 11.27.2012

« 1 [1/1] »

[Register](#)

[Screen 10] [Operation System] [Courses] Making Exams menu > Examination list screen

K. At the Classroom main screen, check the number of available examinations.  
Move to the Take Examination screen to confirm the registration of the new examination.

Classroom

Assignment : 1/2   Discussion : 1/4   Examination : 0/0   Survey : 0/0

**Recommended Rate** 86.67%  0% 50% 100%

**My Rate** 6.0%  0% 50% 100%

The First Study Date : 08.27.2012 | The Latest Study Date : 08.27.2012 | Number of Visits : 0

**Notice** MORE

- 123123
- [Courses]Notice
- 4234234
- 22222
- cross 탐 공지

**My Performance Records** MORE

- Q&A Register
- My Performance Records

[Screen 11] [Study Room] Main menu > Classroom main page screen

L. Check if the examination is listed in the corresponding classroom.

### Examination

Total No. of posts : 2

No.	Examination	Duration	Number of Questions	Applying Period	Status
2	<b>In Progress</b> [11-4Term]Examination	60	4	11.25.2012 ~ 11.27.2012	<b>Submit</b> ▶
1	<b>In Progress</b> [11-4Term]Test Examination Random	60	4	11.25.2012 ~ 11.27.2012	<b>Submit</b> ▶



[Screen 12] [Study Room] Assessment menu > Examination list screen

## 15.[Design/Courses] Creating and Managing Assignments

A. Select a course and click Register.

### ▪ [Courses]Making Assignments

#### - Cross-cultural Communications Simulation

• Year	2012-11 Semester ▼	[!]Required
• Semester	11-4 Term ▼	[!]Required
• Course category	Business Writing Essentials ▼	[!]Required
• Course	Cross-cultural Communications Simulation ▼	Syllabus [!]Required

Fix

Total No. of posts : 0

No.	Assignment	Submission Period	Extension Period	Grade Viewing
-----	------------	-------------------	------------------	---------------

There are no registered assignments.

[Register](#)

[Screen 1] [Operation System][Courses] Making Assignments menu > Assignment list screen

B. Click Search Assignment to open the assignment question search screen.

### ▪ [Courses]Making Assignments

#### - Cross-cultural Communications Simulation

- Period : 2012-11-20 ~ 2012-12-20

Assignment	<input type="text"/>	<input type="button" value="Search"/>
Submission Period	<input type="text"/> ~ <input type="text"/>	<input type="button" value="Calendar"/>
Extension Period	<input type="text"/> ~ <input type="text"/>	<input type="button" value="Calendar"/>
Grade Viewing	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Private <input type="radio"/> Public	
Contents		

[List](#)


[Register](#)

[Screen 2] [Operation System] [Courses] Making Assignments menu > Assignment registration screen

- C. View searched questions, and select one.  
Add it to the assignment.



■ Search

• Registration period  ~  

• Assignment

**Search**

Total No. of posts : 20

	No.	Chapter	Assignment	Date
<input type="radio"/>	1	1 장	[Gwaje]Introducing yourself	07.12.2012
<input type="radio"/>	2	1 장	[Gwaje]Writing Email	07.12.2012
<input type="radio"/>	3	2 장	[Gwaje]Introducing yourself	07.12.2012
<input type="radio"/>	4	2 장	[Gwaje]Writing Email	07.12.2012
<input type="radio"/>	5	3 장	[Gwaje]Introducing yourself	07.12.2012
<input type="radio"/>	6	3 장	[Gwaje]Writing Email	07.12.2012
<input type="radio"/>	7	4 장	[Gwaje]Introducing yourself	07.12.2012
<input type="radio"/>	8	4 장	[Gwaje]Writing Email	07.12.2012
<input type="radio"/>	9	5 장	[Gwaje]Introducing yourself	07.12.2012
<input type="radio"/>	10	5 장	[Gwaje]Writing Email	07.12.2012
<input type="radio"/>	11	6 장	[Gwaje]Introducing yourself	07.12.2012
<input type="radio"/>	12	6 장	[Gwaje]Writing Email	07.12.2012
<input type="radio"/>	13	7 장	[Gwaje]Introducing yourself	07.12.2012
<input type="radio"/>	14	7 장	[Gwaje]Writing Email	07.12.2012
<input type="radio"/>	15	8 장	[Gwaje]Introducing yourself	07.12.2012
<input type="radio"/>	16	8 장	[Gwaje]Writing Email	07.12.2012
<input type="radio"/>	17	9 장	[Gwaje]Introducing yourself	07.12.2012
<input type="radio"/>	18	9 장	[Gwaje]Writing Email	07.12.2012
<input type="radio"/>	19	10 장	[Gwaje]Introducing yourself	07.12.2012
<input type="radio"/>	20	10 장	[Gwaje]Writing Email	07.12.2012

**Select Add**

× Close

[Screen 3] [Operation System] [Courses] Making Assignments menu > Search question pop-up screen

D. After selecting a question, enter the assignment periods and content. Click Register to save.

▪ [Courses] Making Assignments

- Cross-cultural Communications Simulation

- Period : 2012-11-20 ~ 2012-12-20

Assignment	<input type="text"/>	<input type="button" value="Search"/>
Submission Period	<input type="text"/> ~ <input type="text"/>	<input type="button" value="Calendar"/>
Extension Period	<input type="text"/> ~ <input type="text"/>	<input type="button" value="Calendar"/>
Grade Viewing	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Private <input type="radio"/> Public	
Contents	   	

List

Register

[Screen 4] [Operation System] [Courses] Making Assignments menu > Assignment registration screen

E. Check the details of the new assignment.  
To edit, click Modify. To delete, click Delete.

- Cross-cultural Communications Simulation

Assignment Title	[Gwaje]Introducing yourself
Submission Period	11.25.2012 ~ 11.27.2012
Extension Period	11.27.2012 ~ 11.28.2012
Grade Viewing	Private
Contents	Introduce yourself about all of yours.

List

Modify

Delete

[Screen 5] [Operation System] [Courses] Making Assignments menu > Assignment details screen



F. Edit existing information, and click Register to save the new entries.

- Cross-cultural Communications Simulation

- Period : 2012-11-20 ~ 2012-12-20

Assignment	<input type="text" value="[Gwaje]Introducing yourself"/> <input type="button" value="Search"/>
Submission Period	<input type="text" value="2012-11-25"/> ~ <input type="text" value="2012-11-27"/> <input type="button" value="Calendar"/>
Extension Period	<input type="text" value="2012-11-27"/> ~ <input type="text" value="2012-11-28"/> <input type="button" value="Calendar"/>
Grade Viewing	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Private <input type="radio"/> Public
Contents	Introduce yourself about all of yours.

List

Modify

Delete

[Screen 6] [Operation System] [Courses] Making Assignments menu > Assignment modification screen

G. Check if the new assignment appears in the list.

▪ [Courses]Making Assignments

- Cross-cultural Communications Simulation

• Year	<input type="text" value="2012-11 Semester"/> <input type="button" value="Required"/>
• Semester	<input type="text" value="11-4 Term"/> <input type="button" value="Required"/>
• Course category	<input type="text" value="Business Writing Essentials"/> <input type="button" value="Required"/>
• Course	<input type="text" value="Cross-cultural Communications Simulation"/> <input type="button" value="Syllabus"/> <input type="button" value="Required"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fix	

Total No. of posts : 1

No.	Assignment	Submission Period	Extension Period	Grade Viewing
1	[Gwaje]Introducing yourself	11.25.2012 ~ 11.27.2012	11.27.2012 ~ 11.28.2012	Private

« 1 [1/1] »

Register

[Screen 7] [Operation System] [Courses] Making Assignments menu > Assignment list screen

H. Move to the Study Room.

Check the number of assignments displayed at the main screen, and then at the Assignment list.

**Classroom**

Assignment : 1/2    Discussion : 1/4    Examination : 0/0    Survey : 0/0

**Recommended Rate**  
86.67%    0%    50%    100%

**My Rate**  
6.0%    0%    50%    100%

The First Study Date : 08.27.2012    |    The Latest Study Date : 08.27.2012    |    Number of Visits : 0

**Notice**    MORE ⇅

- 123123
- [Courses]Notice
- 4234234
- 22222
- cross 탑 공지

**My Performance Records**    MORE ⇅

- Q&A Register
- My Performance Records

[Screen 8] [Study Room] Main menu > Classroom main page screen

I. Check if the new assignment appears properly in the Classroom section.

**Assignment**

Total No. of posts : 1

No.	Assignment	Status	Submission Period	Submission Status	Submit
1	[Gwaje]Introducing yourself	In Progress	11.25.2012 ~ 11.27.2012	Not Submitted	Submit

Navigation: << < 1 > >>

[Screen 9] [Study Room] Assignment menu > Assignment list screen

## 16. [Design/Courses] Creating and Managing Discussions

- A. Select a course to view the history of discussions.  
To add a new discussion, click Register.

### ▪ [Courses] Making Discussions

#### - Cross-cultural Communications Simulation

• Year	2012-11 Semester	<input type="checkbox"/> Required
• Semester	11-4 Term	<input type="checkbox"/> Required
• Course category	Business Writing Essentials	<input type="checkbox"/> Required
• Course	Cross-cultural Communications Simulation	<input type="checkbox"/> Required

Fix

Total No. of posts : 1

No.	Discussion	Submission Period	Extension Period	Management
1	[Toron]Cheering my team on World cup	11.25.2012 ~ 11.27.2012	11.27.2012 ~ 11.28.2012	Group Management

« 1 [1/1] »

Register

[Screen 1] [Operation System] [Courses] Making Discussions menu > Discussion list screen

- B. Click Find Discussion to open the discussion search screen.

### ▪ [Courses] Making Discussions

#### - Cross-cultural Communications Simulation

- Period : 2012-11-20 ~ 2012-12-20

Discussion	<input type="text"/>	Search
Discussion Period	<input type="text"/> ~ <input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Extension Period	<input type="text"/> ~ <input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Grade Viewing	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Private <input type="radio"/> Public	
Number of Group	<input type="text"/>	
Group Creation	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Manual Allocation <input type="radio"/> Automatic Allocation	
Contents	<input type="text"/>	

List

Register

[Screen 2] [Operation System] [Courses] Making Discussions menu > Discussion registration screen

C. Search registered topics.

Select a searched topic and click Add to use it for a new discussion.



▪ Search

• Registration period  ~

• Discussion

Total No. of posts : 19

	No.	Chapter	Discussion	Date
<input type="radio"/>	1	1 장	[Toron]Predict your project	07.12.2012
<input type="radio"/>	2	2 장	[Toron]Cheering my team on World cup	07.12.2012
<input type="radio"/>	3	2 장	[Toron]Predict your project	07.12.2012
<input type="radio"/>	4	3 장	[Toron]Cheering my team on World cup	07.12.2012
<input type="radio"/>	5	3 장	[Toron]Predict your project	07.12.2012
<input type="radio"/>	6	4 장	[Toron]Cheering my team on World cup	07.12.2012
<input type="radio"/>	7	4 장	[Toron]Predict your project	07.12.2012
<input type="radio"/>	8	5 장	[Toron]Cheering my team on World cup	07.12.2012
<input type="radio"/>	9	5 장	[Toron]Predict your project	07.12.2012
<input type="radio"/>	10	6 장	[Toron]Cheering my team on World cup	07.12.2012
<input type="radio"/>	11	6 장	[Toron]Predict your project	07.12.2012
<input type="radio"/>	12	7 장	[Toron]Cheering my team on World cup	07.12.2012
<input type="radio"/>	13	7 장	[Toron]Predict your project	07.12.2012
<input type="radio"/>	14	8 장	[Toron]Cheering my team on World cup	07.12.2012
<input type="radio"/>	15	8 장	[Toron]Predict your project	07.12.2012
<input type="radio"/>	16	9 장	[Toron]Cheering my team on World cup	07.12.2012
<input type="radio"/>	17	9 장	[Toron]Predict your project	07.12.2012
<input type="radio"/>	18	10 장	[Toron]Cheering my team on World cup	07.12.2012
<input type="radio"/>	19	10 장	[Toron]Predict your project	07.12.2012

× Close

[Screen 3] [Operation System] [Courses] Making Discussions menu > Topic search pop-up screen

D. Enter the remaining information about the discussion, and click Register.

- **Cross-cultural Communications Simulation**

- **Period : 2012-11-20 ~ 2012-12-20**

<b>Discussion</b>	<input type="text" value="[Toron]Cheering my team on World cup"/> <input type="button" value="Search"/>
<b>Discussion Period</b>	<input type="text" value="2012-11-25"/> ~ <input type="text" value="2012-11-27"/>
<b>Extension Period</b>	<input type="text" value="2012-11-27"/> ~ <input type="text" value="2012-11-28"/>
<b>Grade Viewing</b>	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Private <input type="radio"/> Public
<b>Number of Group</b>	<input type="text" value="3"/>
<b>Group Creation</b>	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Manual Allocation <input type="radio"/> Automatic Allocation
<b>Contents</b>	If today is in World cup season, you should choose one team and cheer your team. You should explain why your team will be the winner. One team is Russia, the other team is USA

[Screen 4] [Operation System] [Courses] Making Discussions menu > Discussion registration screen

E. Check the details of the new discussion.  
Click Modify/Delete to edit/delete the discussion.  
To edit, click Modify.

▪ **[Courses]Making Discussions**

- **Cross-cultural Communications Simulation**

<b>Discussion</b>	[Toron]Cheering my team on World cup
<b>Discussion Period</b>	2012-11-25 ~ 2012-11-27
<b>Extension Period</b>	2012-11-27 ~ 2012-11-28
<b>Grade Viewing</b>	Private
<b>Number of Group</b>	3
<b>Group Creation</b>	Manual Allocation [[noMsg]]
<b>Contents</b>	If today is in World cup season, you should choose one team and cheer your team. You should explain why your team will be the winner. One team is Russia, the other team is USA

[Screen 5] [Operation System] [Courses] Making Discussions menu > Discussion details screen

- F. Edit the discussion information.  
Click Register to save the new entries.

- Cross-cultural Communications Simulation

- Period : 2012-11-20 ~ 2012-12-20

Discussion	<input type="text" value="[Toron]Cheering my team on World cup"/>	<input type="button" value="Search"/>
Discussion Period	<input type="text" value="2012-11-25"/> ~ <input type="text" value="2012-11-27"/>	<input type="button" value="Calendar"/>
Extension Period	<input type="text" value="2012-11-27"/> ~ <input type="text" value="2012-11-28"/>	<input type="button" value="Calendar"/>
Grade Viewing	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Private <input type="radio"/> Public	
Number of Group	<input type="text" value="3"/>	
Group Creation	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Manual Allocation <input type="radio"/> Automatic Allocation	
Contents	If today is in World cup season, you should choose one team and cheer your team. You should explain why your team will be the winner. One team is Russia, the other team is USA	

[Screen 6] [Operation System] [Courses] Making Discussions menu > Discussion modification screen

- G. Check if the discussion has been created properly.  
Click Group Management to open the Group screen.

▪ [Courses] Making Discussions

- Cross-cultural Communications Simulation

• Year	<input type="text" value="2012-11 Semester"/>	<input type="button" value="Required"/>
• Semester	<input type="text" value="11-4 Term"/>	<input type="button" value="Required"/>
• Course category	<input type="text" value="Business Writing Essentials"/>	<input type="button" value="Required"/>
• Course	<input type="text" value="Cross-cultural Communications Simulation"/>	<input type="button" value="Syllabus"/> <input type="button" value="Required"/>

Fix

Total No. of posts : 2

No.	Discussion	Submission Period	Extension Period	Management
2	[Toron]Cheering my team on World cup	11.25.2012 ~ 11.27.2012	11.27.2012 ~ 11.28.2012	<input type="button" value="Group Management"/>
1	[Toron]Cheering my team on World cup	11.25.2012 ~ 11.27.2012	11.27.2012 ~ 11.28.2012	<input type="button" value="Group Management"/>

« « 1 [1/1] » »

[Screen 7] [Operation System] [Courses] Making Discussions menu > Discussion list screen

- H. Start grouping students that have enrolled in the course.  
 Click Add to create a group, and assign students to the group.  
 Select one of the students as the group leader.



Group

Group Name  **Add**

Total (50)

- Unclassified (50)
- 1 Group (0) **Modify** **Delete**
- 2 Group (0) **Modify** **Delete**
- 3 Group (0) **Modify** **Delete**
- 4 Group (0) **Modify** **Delete**
- 5 Group (0) **Modify** **Delete**

Searching Name  **Q Search**

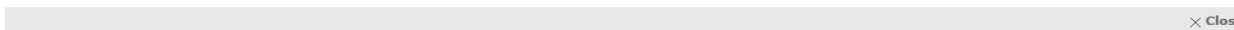
<input type="checkbox"/>	Role	Name (ID)	Class
<input type="checkbox"/>	Group Member	Person012551 (012551)	- Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1
<input type="checkbox"/>	Group Member	Person012552 (012552)	- Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1
<input type="checkbox"/>	Group Member	Person012553 (012553)	- Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1
<input type="checkbox"/>	Group Member	Person012554 (012554)	- Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1
<input type="checkbox"/>	Group Member	Person012555 (012555)	- Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1
<input type="checkbox"/>	Group Member	Person012556 (012556)	- Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1
<input type="checkbox"/>	Group Member	Person012557 (012557)	- Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1
<input type="checkbox"/>	Group Member	Person012558 (012558)	- Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1
<input type="checkbox"/>	Group Member	Person012559 (012559)	- Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1
<input type="checkbox"/>	Group Member	Person012560 (012560)	- Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1

« 1 2 3 4 5 [1/5] »

**You need to select the group to choose a leader.**

**Choose the leader**

Choose a Group  **Move**



[Screen 8] [Operation System] [Courses] Making Discussions menu > Discussion group management pop-up screen

- I. At the Study Room main screen, check the number of available discussions. Move to the Discussion screen to check the availability of the new discussion.

Classroom

Assignment : 1/2
 Discussion : 1/4
 Examination : 0/0
 Survey : 0/0

**Recommended Rate**  
86.67%

**My Rate**  
6.0%

The First Study Date : 08.27.2012 | The Latest Study Date : 08.27.2012 | Number of Visits : 0

**Notice** MORE ⇅

- 123123
- [Courses]Notice
- 4234234
- 22222
- cross 탑 공지

**My Performance Records** MORE ⇅

- Q&A Register
- My Performance Records

[Screen 9] [Study Room] Main menu > Classroom main page screen

- J. Check if the new discussion appears in the Classroom section.

Discussion

Total No. of posts : 2

No.	Discussion	Status	Submission Period	Participation Status
2	[Toron]Cheering my team on World cup	In Progress	11.25.2012 ~ 11.27.2012	Participation
1	[Toron]Cheering my team on World cup	In Progress	11.25.2012 ~ 11.27.2012	Participation

« « 1 » »

[Screen 10] [Study Room] Discussion menu > Discussion list screen



## 17. [Design/Course Registration] Course Registration and Management

A. Select a course, and click Registration to register for the course.

**Registration**

Course category

Searching

Total No. of posts : **202**

Year	Course (Professor)	Period
Semester	Course category	Registration
2012-12 Semester	<b>Cross-cultural Communications Simulation</b> Person000101 with 1 person(s)	12.01.2012 ~ 12.31.2012
12-1 Term	The Effective Business Meeting	Awaiting
2012-12 Semester	<b>Cross-cultural Communications Simulation</b> Person000101 with 1 person(s)	12.05.2012 ~ 01.04.2013
12-2 Term	The Effective Business Meeting	Awaiting
2012-12 Semester	<b>Improving Your Cross-cultural Communications</b> Person000103 with 1 person(s)	12.01.2012 ~ 12.31.2012
12-1 Term	The Effective Business Meeting	<a href="#">Registration</a>
2012-12 Semester	<b>Improving Your Cross-cultural Communications</b> Person000103 with 1 person(s)	12.05.2012 ~ 01.04.2013
12-2 Term	The Effective Business Meeting	<a href="#">Registration</a>
2012-12 Semester	<b>International Communications Simulation</b> Person000105 with 1 person(s)	12.01.2012 ~ 12.31.2012
12-1 Term	The Effective Business Meeting	<a href="#">Registration</a>
2012-12 Semester	<b>International Communications Simulation</b> Person000105 with 1 person(s)	12.05.2012 ~ 01.04.2013
12-2 Term	The Effective Business Meeting	<a href="#">Registration</a>
2012-12 Semester	<b>The Art of Global Communication</b> Person000107 with 1 person(s)	12.01.2012 ~ 12.31.2012
12-1 Term	The Effective Business Meeting	<a href="#">Registration</a>
2012-12 Semester	<b>The Art of Global Communication</b> Person000107 with 1 person(s)	12.05.2012 ~ 01.04.2013
12-2 Term	The Effective Business Meeting	<a href="#">Registration</a>
2012-12 Semester	<b>The Impact of Culture on Communication</b> Person000109 with 1 person(s)	12.01.2012 ~ 12.31.2012
12-1 Term	The Effective Business Meeting	<a href="#">Registration</a>
2012-12 Semester	<b>The Impact of Culture on Communication</b> Person000109 with 1 person(s)	12.05.2012 ~ 01.04.2013
12-2 Term	The Effective Business Meeting	<a href="#">Registration</a>

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

B. Check the course syllabus.

**Course Information**

Course category	The Effective Business Meeting
Course name	Improving Your Cross-cultural Communications
Year	2012-12 Semester
Semester	12-1 Term
Number of Enrollment/ Maximum Enrollment	50/100
Period	12.01.2012~12.31.2012
No. of day	31
Registration Period	11.21.2012~11.30.2012
Progress Management	Random
Grade Viewing	Public (01.01.2013 ~ 01.10.2013)
The introduction of course	Picture the scene. You've been asked to contact some new clients based over 3,000 miles away. You've n-cultural communications and ensure that your clients or coworkers across the world become your greates communication including electronic mail, videoconferencing, and Internet conferencing. You'll look at the
The goal of course	<p><b>Acknowledging the Differences</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>? recognize the value of acknowledging cultural differences in order to improve global communication.</li> <li>? recognize the appropriate method(s) to use in preparation for meeting someone from a different culture</li> <li>? identify the most appropriate techniques to use to build rapport with a given person from another culture</li> <li>? respond appropriately to receivers' motivations to ensure successful global communication in a given c</li> <li>? apply appropriate guidelines, relating to rank and respect, in a specific global communicating situation</li> </ul> <p><b>Global E-communication</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>? recognize the benefits of using global e-communication to improve communication.</li> <li>? recommend the best use of technology to boost global communication in a specific scenario.</li> <li>? identify examples of potential issues with technology.</li> </ul> <p><b>Taking Action to Improve Global Communication</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>? recognize the benefits of taking action to improve global communications.</li> <li>? identify the correct communication solutions in a global setting.</li> <li>? recognize the correct protocols to follow in a global negotiation.</li> </ul>
Reference	
TextBook	

**Professor Introduction**

Name	Department	Major	Contact	email
Person000103			010-0000-0000	ryucease@daulsoft.com
Person000104	Language	English	010-0000-0000	lmsteam@daulsoft.com

**Assistant Introduction**

Name	Department	Major	Contact	email
Person000603	Language	English	010-0000-0000	lmsteam@daulsoft.com
Person000604	Language	English	010-0000-0000	lmsteam@daulsoft.com

**Credit Information**

Credit Name	beginning	Ending
A+	95.00	100.00
A	90.00	94.99
B+	85.00	89.99
B	80.00	84.99
C+	75.00	79.99
C	70.00	74.99
D+	65.00	69.99
D	60.00	64.99
F	0.00	59.99

**Evaluation Item**

Attendance	Examination	Assignment	Discussion	Total No. of posts
25%	25%	25%	25%	100%

**Theme**

Theme	
1 장	2012-12-01 ~ 2012-12-07
1-1 회차	
1-2 회차	
1-3 회차	
2 장	
2-1 회차	
2-2 회차	
2-3 회차	
3 장	2012-12-08 ~ 2012-12-14
3-1 회차	
3-2 회차	
3-3 회차	
4 장	
4-1 회차	
4-2 회차	
4-3 회차	
5 장	2012-12-15 ~ 2012-12-21
5-1 회차	
5-2 회차	
5-3 회차	
6 장	
6-1 회차	
6-2 회차	
6-3 회차	
7 장	2012-12-22 ~ 2012-12-28
7-1 회차	
7-2 회차	
7-3 회차	
8 장	
8-1 회차	
8-2 회차	
8-3 회차	
9 장	2012-12-29 ~ 2013-01-04
9-1 회차	
9-2 회차	
9-3 회차	
10 장	
10-1 회차	
10-2 회차	
10-3 회차	

[List](#)

[Screen 2] [Homepage] Course Registration History menu > Course syllabus details screen

C. Check the professor information of the course.

Professor Information		
Total No. of posts : 2		
Professor	Contact	email
Department		
Person000101	010-0000-0000	lmsteam@daulsoft.com
Hanoi University of Science and Technology/Language/English/Fresh man/Class 1		
Person000102	010-0000-0000	lmsteam@daulsoft.com
Hanoi University of Science and Technology/Language/English/Fresh man/Class 1		

× Close

[Screen 3] [Homepage] Course Registration History menu > Professor details pop-up screen

D. Check the registration status of the course at the Registration History menu.

Registration History		
Total No. of posts : 9		
Year	Course	Date
Curriculum	Professor	Status
2012-7 Semester	<b>Cross-cultural Communications Simulation</b>	12.08.03
The Effective Business Meeting	Person000101 with 3 person(s)	Drop a course
2012-8 Semester	<b>Cross-cultural Communications Simulation</b>	12.08.18
The Effective Business Meeting	Person000101 with 3 person(s)	Drop a course
2012-8 Semester	<b>Cross-cultural Communications Simulation</b>	
Assertive COMM SIM	Person000101 with 3 person(s)	Drop a course
2012-9 Semester	<b>Cross-cultural Communications Simulation</b>	<b>Cancel</b>
Business Writing Essentials	Person000101 with 3 person(s)	Awaiting approval
2012-9 Semester	<b>Cross-cultural Communications Simulation</b>	<b>Cancel</b>
The Effective Business Meeting	Person000101 with 3 person(s)	Awaiting approval
2012-9 Semester	<b>Improving Your Cross-cultural Communications</b>	<b>Cancel</b>
The Effective Business Meeting	Person000103 with 3 person(s)	Awaiting approval
2012-9 Semester	<b>Improving Your Cross-cultural Communications</b>	<b>Cancel</b>
The Effective Business Meeting	Person000103 with 3 person(s)	Awaiting approval
2012-9 Semester	<b>Cross-cultural Communications Simulation</b>	<b>Cancel</b>
The Effective Business Meeting	Person000101 with 3 person(s)	Awaiting approval
2012-9 Semester	<b>Cross-cultural Communications Simulation</b>	<b>Cancel</b>
The Effective Business Meeting	Person000101 with 3 person(s)	Awaiting approval

Copyright © ACU Project All Rights Reserved. 2012

[Screen 4] [Homepage] Course Registration History menu > Registration History screen

E. Go to the Operator mode > Manage Course Registration to check and approve the new registration.

▪ [Courses]Registration

- Cross-cultural Communications Simulation

• Year	2012-12 Semester	<input type="checkbox"/> Required
• Semester	12-1 Term	<input type="checkbox"/> Required
• Course category	Business Writing Essentials	<input type="checkbox"/> Required
• Course	Cross-cultural Communications Simulation	<input type="checkbox"/> Required
• Alliance	Total	

Fix

Total No. of posts : 1      • Status :  Confirmed  Not confirmed      • Name(ID) :

<input type="checkbox"/>	No.	Name(ID)	Class	email	Status
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1	Person012600 (012600)	- Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1	lmsteam@daulsoft.com	Awaiting

« « 1 [1/1] » »

[Screen 5] [Operation System] [Courses] Registration menu > Course registration list screen

F. Go to Manage Students and make sure that the registration is approved properly.

• [Courses]Students of Course

- Cross-cultural Communications Simulation

• Year	2012-12 Semester	[!]Required
• Semester	12-1 Term	[!]Required
• Course category	Business Writing Essentials	[!]Required
• Course	Cross-cultural Communications Simulation	Syllabus [!]Required
• Alliance	Total	

Fix

Total No. of posts : 50

Name(ID) :

No.	Name(ID)	Class	email	Status
50	Person012601 (012601) <b>Personal mode</b>	- Hanoi University of Science and Technology - Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1	lmsteam@daulsoft.com	Approval
49	Person012602 (012602) <b>Personal mode</b>	- Hanoi University of Science and Technology - Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1	lmsteam@daulsoft.com	Approval
48	Person012603 (012603) <b>Personal mode</b>	- Hanoi University of Science and Technology - Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1	lmsteam@daulsoft.com	Approval
47	Person012604 (012604) <b>Personal mode</b>	- Hanoi University of Science and Technology - Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1	lmsteam@daulsoft.com	Approval
46	Person012605 (012605) <b>Personal mode</b>	- Hanoi University of Science and Technology - Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1	lmsteam@daulsoft.com	Approval
45	Person012606 (012606) <b>Personal mode</b>	- Hanoi University of Science and Technology - Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1	lmsteam@daulsoft.com	Approval
44	Person012607 (012607) <b>Personal mode</b>	- Hanoi University of Science and Technology - Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1	lmsteam@daulsoft.com	Approval
43	Person012608 (012608) <b>Personal mode</b>	- Hanoi University of Science and Technology - Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1	lmsteam@daulsoft.com	Approval
42	Person012609 (012609) <b>Personal mode</b>	- Hanoi University of Science and Technology - Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1	lmsteam@daulsoft.com	Approval
41	Person012610 (012610) <b>Personal mode</b>	- Hanoi University of Science and Technology - Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1	lmsteam@daulsoft.com	Approval

« 1 2 3 4 5 [1/5] »

[Screen 6] [Operation System] [Courses] Students of Course menu > Student management list screen

## 18. [Execution/Course Registration] Managing Course Registrations

A. In the Student mode, select and register for a course.

**Registration**

Course category  ▼  
Searching

Total No. of posts : **202**

Year	Course (Professor)	Period
Semester	Course category	Registration
2012-12 Semester	<b>Cross-cultural Communications Simulation</b> Person000101 with 1 person(s)	12.01.2012 ~ 12.31.2012
12-1 Term	The Effective Business Meeting	Awaiting
2012-12 Semester	<b>Cross-cultural Communications Simulation</b> Person000101 with 1 person(s)	12.05.2012 ~ 01.04.2013
12-2 Term	The Effective Business Meeting	Awaiting
2012-12 Semester	<b>Improving Your Cross-cultural Communications</b> Person000103 with 1 person(s)	12.01.2012 ~ 12.31.2012
12-1 Term	The Effective Business Meeting	<a href="#" style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 2px;">Registration</a>
2012-12 Semester	<b>Improving Your Cross-cultural Communications</b> Person000103 with 1 person(s)	12.05.2012 ~ 01.04.2013
12-2 Term	The Effective Business Meeting	<a href="#" style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 2px;">Registration</a>
2012-12 Semester	<b>International Communications Simulation</b> Person000105 with 1 person(s)	12.01.2012 ~ 12.31.2012
12-1 Term	The Effective Business Meeting	<a href="#" style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 2px;">Registration</a>
2012-12 Semester	<b>International Communications Simulation</b> Person000105 with 1 person(s)	12.05.2012 ~ 01.04.2013
12-2 Term	The Effective Business Meeting	<a href="#" style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 2px;">Registration</a>
2012-12 Semester	<b>The Art of Global Communication</b> Person000107 with 1 person(s)	12.01.2012 ~ 12.31.2012
12-1 Term	The Effective Business Meeting	<a href="#" style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 2px;">Registration</a>
2012-12 Semester	<b>The Art of Global Communication</b> Person000107 with 1 person(s)	12.05.2012 ~ 01.04.2013
12-2 Term	The Effective Business Meeting	<a href="#" style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 2px;">Registration</a>
2012-12 Semester	<b>The Impact of Culture on Communication</b> Person000109 with 1 person(s)	12.01.2012 ~ 12.31.2012
12-1 Term	The Effective Business Meeting	<a href="#" style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 2px;">Registration</a>
2012-12 Semester	<b>The Impact of Culture on Communication</b> Person000109 with 1 person(s)	12.05.2012 ~ 01.04.2013
12-2 Term	The Effective Business Meeting	<a href="#" style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 2px;">Registration</a>

« ◀ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 ▶ »

B. Check the registration at the Manage Course Registration menu. You can approve or deny the registration.

When denied, the registration appears as canceled on the Registration History page for the applicant's information.

▪ **[Courses]Registration**

- **Cross-cultural Communications Simulation**

• Year	2012-12 Semester	<input type="checkbox"/> Required
• Semester	12-1 Term	<input type="checkbox"/> Required
• Course category	Business Writing Essentials	<input type="checkbox"/> Required
• Course	Cross-cultural Communications Simulation	<input type="checkbox"/> Syllabus <input type="checkbox"/> Required
• Alliance	Total	

Fix

Total No. of posts : 1

• Status :  Confirmed  Not confirmed • Name(ID) :

<input type="checkbox"/>	No.	Name(ID)	Class	email	Status
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1	Person012600 (012600)	- Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1	lmsteam@daulsoft.com	Awaiting

« < 1 [1/1] > »

[Screen 2] [Operation System] [Courses] Registration menu > Course registration list screen

- C. Check the information of the canceled course registration.  
The applicant can reapply for the course at the Courses list page if the application period has not ended.

### Registration History

Total No. of posts : 9

Year	Course	Date
Curriculum	Professor	Status
2012-7 Semester	<b>Cross-cultural Communications Simulation</b>	12.08.03
The Effective Business Meeting	Person000101 with 3 person(s)	Drop a course
2012-8 Semester	<b>Cross-cultural Communications Simulation</b>	12.08.18
The Effective Business Meeting	Person000101 with 3 person(s)	Drop a course
2012-8 Semester	<b>Cross-cultural Communications Simulation</b>	
Assertive COMM SIM	Person000101 with 3 person(s)	Drop a course
2012-9 Semester	<b>Cross-cultural Communications Simulation</b>	<b>Cancel</b>
Business Writing Essentials	Person000101 with 3 person(s)	Awaiting approval
2012-9 Semester	<b>Cross-cultural Communications Simulation</b>	<b>Cancel</b>
The Effective Business Meeting	Person000101 with 3 person(s)	Awaiting approval
2012-9 Semester	<b>Improving Your Cross-cultural Communications</b>	<b>Cancel</b>
The Effective Business Meeting	Person000103 with 3 person(s)	Awaiting approval
2012-9 Semester	<b>Improving Your Cross-cultural Communications</b>	<b>Cancel</b>
The Effective Business Meeting	Person000103 with 3 person(s)	Awaiting approval
2012-9 Semester	<b>Cross-cultural Communications Simulation</b>	<b>Cancel</b>
The Effective Business Meeting	Person000101 with 3 person(s)	Awaiting approval
2012-9 Semester	<b>Cross-cultural Communications Simulation</b>	<b>Cancel</b>
The Effective Business Meeting	Person000101 with 3 person(s)	Awaiting approval





D. Select a course to check the list of students enrolled in the course.

If students are unable to register for courses themselves, operators can do it for them. To register students, check on all or individual students.

▪ **[Courses]Students of Course**

- **Cross-cultural Communications Simulation**

• Year	2012-12 Semester	[!]Required
• Semester	12-1 Term	[!]Required
• Course category	Business Writing Essentials	[!]Required
• Course	Cross-cultural Communications Simulation	Syllabus [!]Required
• Alliance	Total	

Fix

Total No. of posts : 50

• Name(ID) :

No.	Name(ID)	Class	email	Status
50	Person012601 (012601) <b>Personal mode</b>	- Hanoi University of Science and Technology - Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1	lmsteam@daulsoft.com	Approval
49	Person012602 (012602) <b>Personal mode</b>	- Hanoi University of Science and Technology - Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1	lmsteam@daulsoft.com	Approval
48	Person012603 (012603) <b>Personal mode</b>	- Hanoi University of Science and Technology - Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1	lmsteam@daulsoft.com	Approval
47	Person012604 (012604) <b>Personal mode</b>	- Hanoi University of Science and Technology - Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1	lmsteam@daulsoft.com	Approval
46	Person012605 (012605) <b>Personal mode</b>	- Hanoi University of Science and Technology - Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1	lmsteam@daulsoft.com	Approval
45	Person012606 (012606) <b>Personal mode</b>	- Hanoi University of Science and Technology - Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1	lmsteam@daulsoft.com	Approval
44	Person012607 (012607) <b>Personal mode</b>	- Hanoi University of Science and Technology - Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1	lmsteam@daulsoft.com	Approval
43	Person012608 (012608) <b>Personal mode</b>	- Hanoi University of Science and Technology - Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1	lmsteam@daulsoft.com	Approval
42	Person012609 (012609) <b>Personal mode</b>	- Hanoi University of Science and Technology - Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1	lmsteam@daulsoft.com	Approval
41	Person012610 (012610) <b>Personal mode</b>	- Hanoi University of Science and Technology - Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1	lmsteam@daulsoft.com	Approval

« 1 2 3 4 5 [1/5] »

[Screen 4] [Operation System] [Courses] Students of Course menu > Student management list screen

E. At the individual registration screen, search for and select students by clicking the + button.

Click Add to add them to a designated course.

**Member Search**

Searching choose Name Search

Total No. of posts : 50166

No.	Name (ID)	Class
50166	upche (upche)	- leeinje - - -
50165	tttttt (tttttt)	- Hanoi University of Science and Technology - - -
50164	tjddlek (tjddlek)	- ACU - - -
50163	TEST5555 (TEST5555)	- ACU - - -

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 [1/5017]

Click the Ok button for registration. Confirmation

[Screen 5] [Operation System] [Courses] Students of Course menu > Member search pop-up screen

F. To register a large number of students at the same time, download the excel file template, fill it out, and upload it to the database.

Click Confirmation to register all the students.

**Excel Batch Registration**

Sample excel file

Del

✳ You can upload 1 file to server and each file must be smaller than 5 MB.

Confirmation

[Screen 6] [Operation System] [Courses] Students of Course menu > Student management batch registration pop-up screen

G. Check the registered students.

▪ [Courses]Students of Course

- Cross-cultural Communications Simulation

• Year	2012-12 Semester	[!]Required
• Semester	12-1 Term	[!]Required
• Course category	Business Writing Essentials	[!]Required
• Course	Cross-cultural Communications Simulation	Syllabus [!]Required
• Alliance	Total	

Fix

Total No. of posts : 50

Name(ID) :

No.	Name(ID)	Class	email	Status
50	Person012601 (012601) <b>Personal mode</b>	- Hanoi University of Science and Technology - Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1	lmsteam@daulsoft.com	Approval
49	Person012602 (012602) <b>Personal mode</b>	- Hanoi University of Science and Technology - Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1	lmsteam@daulsoft.com	Approval
48	Person012603 (012603) <b>Personal mode</b>	- Hanoi University of Science and Technology - Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1	lmsteam@daulsoft.com	Approval
47	Person012604 (012604) <b>Personal mode</b>	- Hanoi University of Science and Technology - Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1	lmsteam@daulsoft.com	Approval
46	Person012605 (012605) <b>Personal mode</b>	- Hanoi University of Science and Technology - Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1	lmsteam@daulsoft.com	Approval
45	Person012606 (012606) <b>Personal mode</b>	- Hanoi University of Science and Technology - Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1	lmsteam@daulsoft.com	Approval
44	Person012607 (012607) <b>Personal mode</b>	- Hanoi University of Science and Technology - Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1	lmsteam@daulsoft.com	Approval
43	Person012608 (012608) <b>Personal mode</b>	- Hanoi University of Science and Technology - Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1	lmsteam@daulsoft.com	Approval
42	Person012609 (012609) <b>Personal mode</b>	- Hanoi University of Science and Technology - Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1	lmsteam@daulsoft.com	Approval
41	Person012610 (012610) <b>Personal mode</b>	- Hanoi University of Science and Technology - Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1	lmsteam@daulsoft.com	Approval

1 2 3 4 5 [1/5]

[Screen 7] [Operation System] [Courses] Students of Course menu > Student management list screen

## 19. [Study Room] Content Study

A. Check the list of your current courses. Click Entrance to enter a classroom.

**My Page**

**Notice**

Course name	Title	Date
Cross-cultural Communications ...	11-4Term Notice IV	11.26.2012
Cross-cultural Communications ...	11-4Term Notice III	11.26.2012
Cross-cultural Communications ...	11-4Term Notice II	11.26.2012
Cross-cultural Communications ...	11-4Term Notice	11.26.2012

**Course in progress**

- **Cross-cultural Communications Simulation**  Entrance

Professor	My Rate	Recommended Rate	Assignment	Discussion	Examination	Survey
<a href="#">Person000101 with 1 person(s)</a>	0.00%	0.00%	1	2	2	0

[Screen 1] [Homepage] My Page menu > Index screen

B. Move to the selected classroom.

Check the status of the course. Click Curriculum to move to the menu screen.

Classroom

**Assignment** : 0/1    **Discussion** : 0/2    **Examination** : 4/2    **Survey** : 0/0

**Recommended Rate**  
0.0%

0%      50%      100%

**My Rate**  
0.0%

0%      50%      100%

**The First Study Date** : 11.26.2012    |    **The Latest Study Date** : 11.26.2012    |    **Number of Visits** : 2

**Notice** MORE ⇩



















- 11-4Term Notice IV
- 11-4Term Notice III
- 11-4Term Notice II
- 11-4Term Notice

**[Courses]Q&A** MORE ⇩

- There is no post

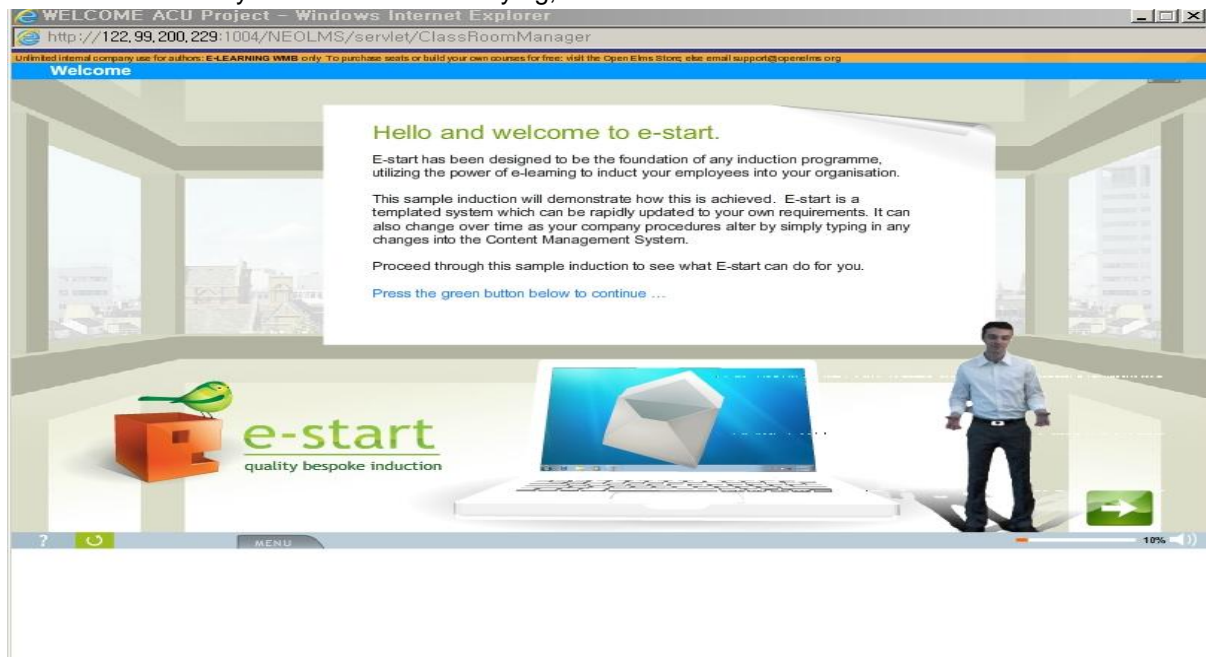
[Screen 2] [Study Room] Main menu > Classroom main page screen

- C. Select Curriculum to check the course timetable. Select an available period, and click Study to load the contents.

Curriculum				
Theme	Studying	Course time	Learning Time	Status
<b>1 장</b> 11.20.2012 ~ 11.26.2012				
1-1 회차		15Minute(s)	0Minute(s)	
1-2 회차		15Minute(s)	0Minute(s)	
1-3 회차		15Minute(s)	0Minute(s)	
<b>2 장</b> 11.20.2012 ~ 11.26.2012				
2-1 회차		15Minute(s)	0Minute(s)	
2-2 회차		15Minute(s)	0Minute(s)	
2-3 회차		15Minute(s)	0Minute(s)	
<b>3 장</b> 11.27.2012 ~ 12.03.2012				
3-1 회차		15Minute(s)	0Minute(s)	
3-2 회차		15Minute(s)	0Minute(s)	
3-3 회차		15Minute(s)	0Minute(s)	

[Screen 3] [Study Room] Curriculum menu > Curriculum list screen

- D. Check the contents and begin study.  
When you have finished studying, close the course window.



[Screen 4] [Study Room] Curriculum menu > Study screen

E. Check if your study time is updated.

 3 장 11.27.2012 ~ 12.03.2012					
 3-1 회차	 Study	15Minute(s)	0Minute(s)		
 3-2 회차	 Study	15Minute(s)	0Minute(s)		
 3-3 회차	 Study	15Minute(s)	0Minute(s)		
 4 장 11.27.2012 ~ 12.03.2012					
 4-1 회차	 Study	15Minute(s)	0Minute(s)		
 4-2 회차	 Study	15Minute(s)	0Minute(s)		
 4-3 회차	 Study	15Minute(s)	0Minute(s)		
 5 장 12.04.2012 ~ 12.10.2012					
 5-1 회차	 Study	15Minute(s)	0Minute(s)		
 5-2 회차	 Study	15Minute(s)	0Minute(s)		
 5-3 회차	 Study	15Minute(s)	0Minute(s)		
 6 장 12.04.2012 ~ 12.10.2012					
 6-1 회차	 Study	15Minute(s)	0Minute(s)		
 6-2 회차	 Study	15Minute(s)	0Minute(s)		
 6-3 회차	 Study	15Minute(s)	0Minute(s)		
 7 장 12.11.2012 ~ 12.17.2012					
 7-1 회차	 Study	15Minute(s)	0Minute(s)		
 7-2 회차	 Study	15Minute(s)	0Minute(s)		
 7-3 회차	 Study	15Minute(s)	0Minute(s)		

[Screen 5] [Study Room] Curriculum menu > Curriculum list screen

F. In the Operator/Professor mode, check student attendance. Students' content study status can also be viewed on this Attendance page.

▪ **[Courses]Attendance**

- **Cross-cultural Communications Simulation**

• **Year**  [!]Required  
 • **Semester**  [!]Required  
 • **Course category**  [!]Required  
 • **Course**   [!]Required

Fix

Attendance :  Tardy :  Absence :

• Searching : Total

Name <input type="button" value="▲"/> / <input type="button" value="▼"/>	ID <input type="button" value="▲"/> / <input type="button" value="▼"/>	1 장			
		1-1 회차	1-2 회차	1-3 회차	2-1 회차
Person012401	012401	X	X	X	X
Person012402	012402	X	X	X	X
Person012403	012403	X	X	X	X
Person012404	012404	X	X	X	X
Person012405	012405	X	X	X	X
Person012406	012406	X	X	X	X
Person012407	012407	X	X	X	X
Person012408	012408	X	X	X	X
Person012409	012409	X	X	X	X
Person012410	012410	X	X	X	X

◀  ▶

◀◀ ◀ 1 2 3 4 5 [1/5] ▶▶ ▶▶

[Screen 6] [Operation System] [Courses] Attendance menu > Attendance management list screen

## 20. [Study Room] Taking Examinations and Grading Examination Papers

- A. On the Study Room page, check the list of available examinations and your examination administration status.  
Select an examination to be administered.

Examination

---

Total No. of posts : 3

No.	Examination	Duration	Number of Questions	Applying Period	Status
3	<span style="background-color: #ff6699; padding: 2px;">In Progress</span> [11-4Term]Examination	60	4	11.25.2012 ~ 11.27.2012	Completed
2	<span style="background-color: #ff6699; padding: 2px;">In Progress</span> [11-4Term]Test Examination Random	60	4	11.25.2012 ~ 11.27.2012	Completed
1	<span style="background-color: #ff6699; padding: 2px;">In Progress</span> 11-4 Term new Test	120	5	11.25.2012 ~ 11.27.2012	<span style="background-color: #d9534f; color: white; padding: 2px 5px; border-radius: 3px;">Submit ▶</span>

◀◀
◀
1
▶
▶▶

[Screen 1] [Study Room] Assessment menu > Examination list screen

- B. The examination information screen appears.  
Click Start to begin the examination.

• Exam English

Number of Questions : 5
 Exam period : 0

**Exam begins now.**  
If you force quit the window browser during a exam, it will cause an error in grading.

**You cannot take the exam more than once.**  
**Reexam is not allowed once the answer sheet is submitted.**

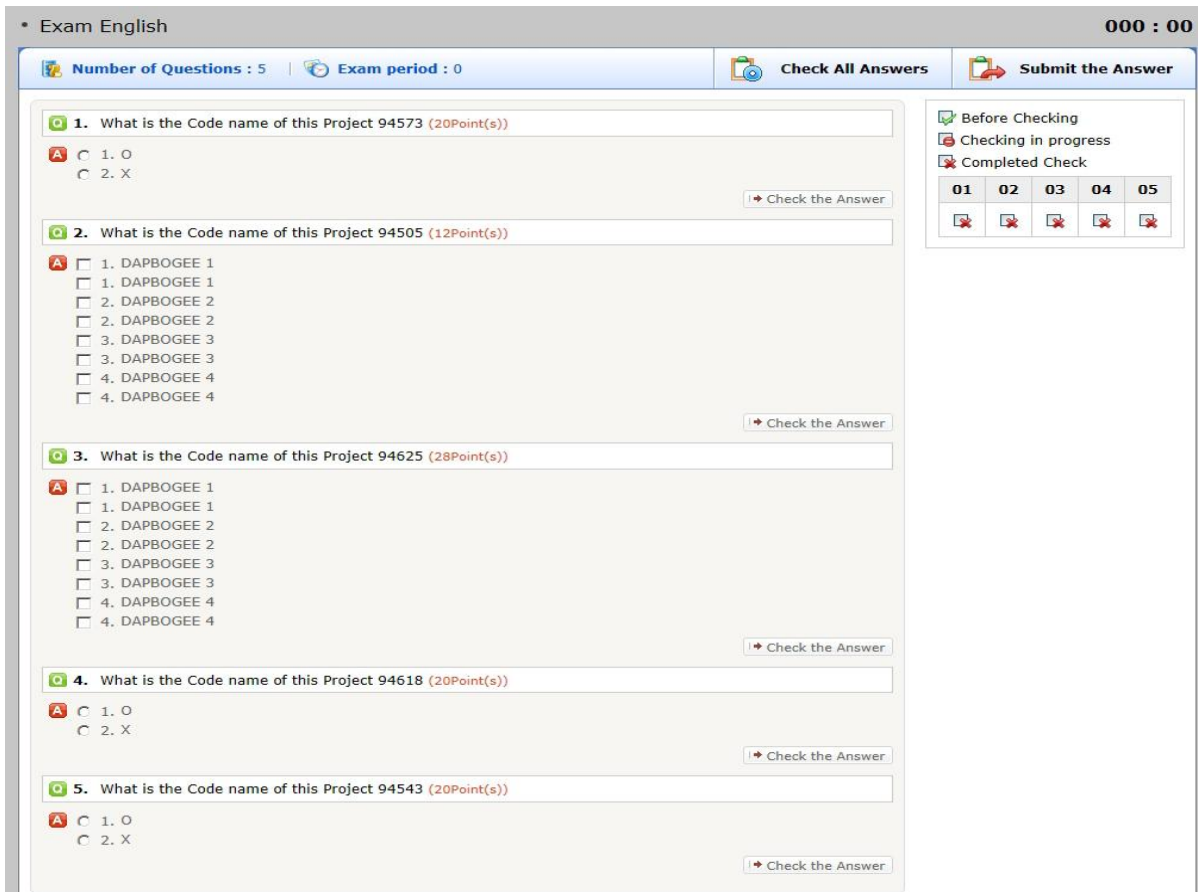
The score will be integrated into your final grade. Please fully prepare the exam, taking sufficient time for the learning section.

Start
Cancel

[Screen 2] [Study Room] Examination menu > Examination information window

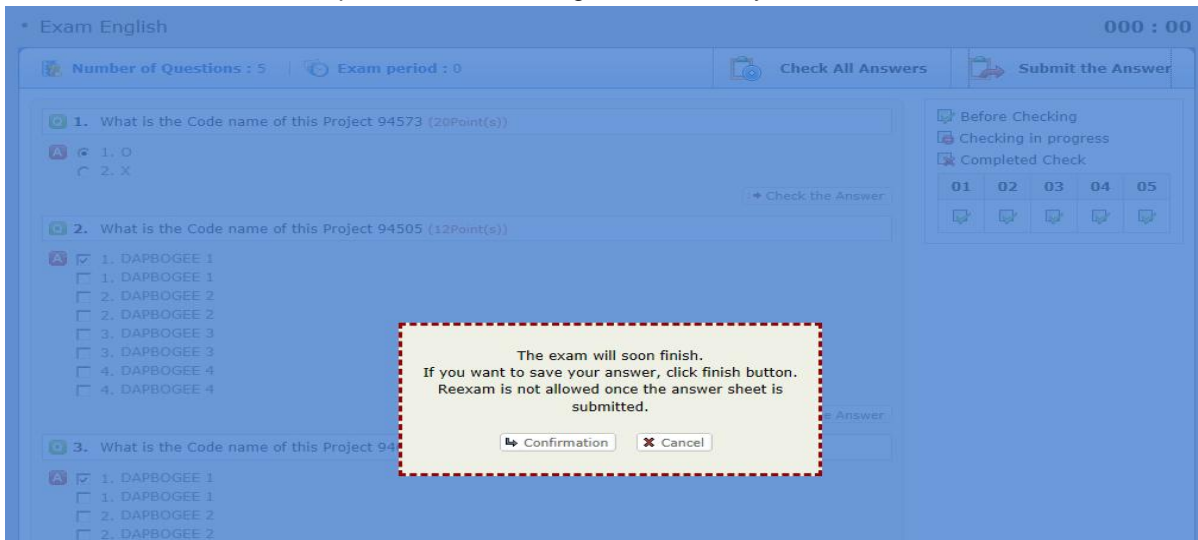
- C. Answer the questions on the examination paper.  
An alert message appears before the examination duration expires; make sure to finish taking the examination within the time limit.





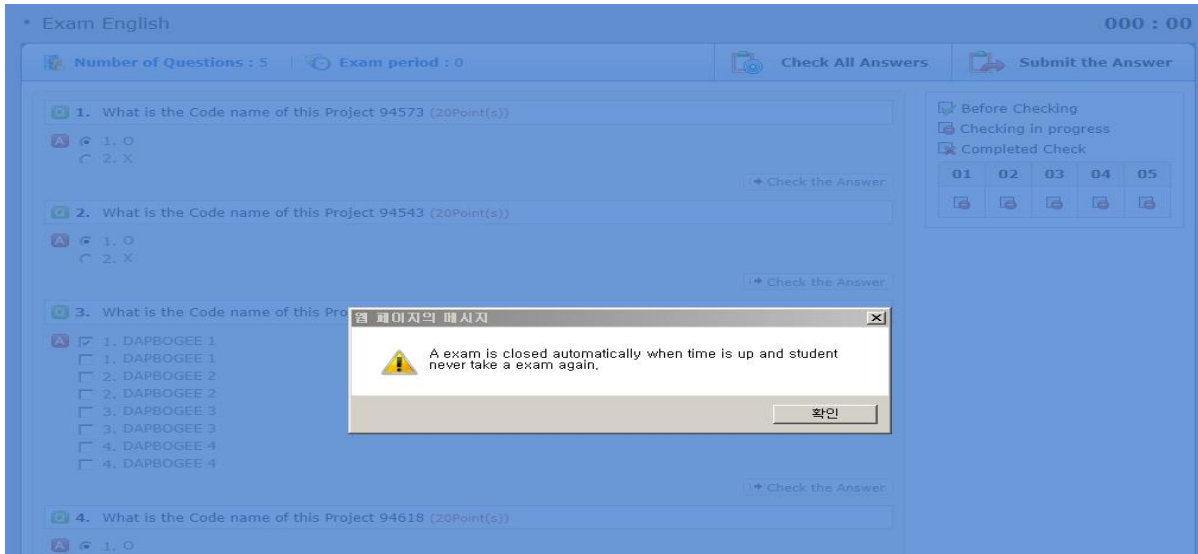
[Screen 3] [Study Room] Examination menu > Actual examination screen

D. Confirm the expiration alert message, and submit your answers.



[Screen 4] [Study Room] Examination menu > Examination expiration alert screen

- E. A message appears, informing you that your answers have been safely saved. Click OK to finalize your submission.



[Screen 5] [Study Room] Examination menu > Examination submission message screen

- F. In the Operator/Professor mode, check the list of the current examinations. Select an examination to grade.

▪ [Courses]Grading Examinations

- Cross-cultural Communications Simulation

• Year: 2012-11 Semester [!]Required

• Semester: 11-4 Term [!]Required

• Course category: Business Writing Essentials [!]Required

• Course: Cross-cultural Communications Simulation [!]Required

Syllabus [!]Required

Fix

Total No. of posts : 3

No.	Examination Duration / Number of Questions	Status	Applying Period	No. of submit / Maximum Enrollment	Grade Viewing
3	[11-4Term]Examination 60Minute(s) / 4 question(s)	In Progress	11.25.2012 ~ 11.27.2012	1 / 50	Private
2	[11-4Term]Test Examination Random 60Minute(s) / 4 question(s)	In Progress	11.25.2012 ~ 11.27.2012	1 / 50	Private
1	11-4 Term new Test 120Minute(s) / 0 question(s)	In Progress	11.25.2012 ~ 11.27.2012	0 / 50	Private

« 1 [1/1] »

[Screen 6] [Operation System] [Courses] Grading examinations menu > Grading list screen

G. Check the details of the examination, and check the applicants.

Select an applicant to load his or her examination paper.

Multiple choice questions are graded automatically; essay questions are downloaded as an excel file for grading.

▪ **[Courses]Grading Examinations**

- **Cross-cultural Communications Simulation**

Examination name : [11-4Term]Examination ▼

<b>Examination name</b>	[11-4Term]Examination
<b>Question Lineup</b>	Fixed
<b>Sort</b>	Fixed
<b>Duration</b>	Set-up 60Minute(s)
<b>Applying Period</b>	11/25/2012 00:00 ~ 11/27/2012 23:59
<b>Grade Viewing</b>	Private

Score ▼

No.	Question	Question Types	Difficulty Level	Score
1	What is the Code name of this Project 46597	Short-answer	High	25Point(s)
2	What is the Code name of this Project 46518	Single choice	Low	25Point(s)
3	What is the Code name of this Project 46624	Multiple choice	High	25Point(s)
4	What is the Code name of this Project 46620	True/False	Low	25Point(s)

Total No. of posts : 0

Total ▼  Q Search

<input type="checkbox"/>	No.	Name (ID)	Class	Score	Submit date	Grading
<input type="checkbox"/>	1	Person012600 (012600)	- Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1	Point(s)	2012-11-26 05:16:48	<b>Grading</b>

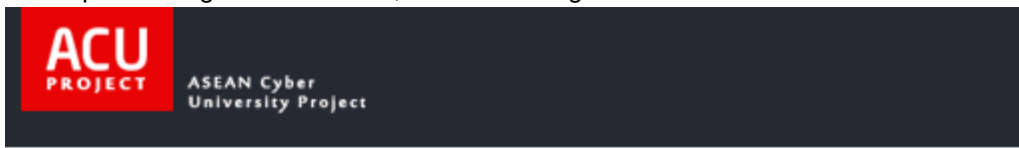
List

Upload an Essay grading from Excel File

Download an Essay to an Excel File

[Screen 7] [Operation System] [Courses] Grading examinations menu > Detailed grading screen

H. Upload the graded excel file, and save the grade.



▪ **Excel Batch Registration**

Add ▶
Del ▶

※ You can upload 1 file to server and each file must be smaller than 5 MB.

**Confirmation**

[Screen 8] [Operation System] [Courses] Grading examinations menu > Examination batch grading pop-up screen

- I. Check the grading result in the list.  
If re-grading is required, open the Re-marking screen.

- **Cross-cultural Communications Simulation**

Examination name : [11-4Term]Examination ▼

<b>Examination name</b>	[11-4Term]Examination
<b>Question Lineup</b>	Fixed
<b>Sort</b>	Fixed
<b>Duration</b>	Set-up 60Minute(s)
<b>Applying Period</b>	11/25/2012 00:00 ~ 11/27/2012 23:59
<b>Grade Viewing</b>	Private

Score ▼

No.	Question	Question Types	Difficulty Level	Score
1	What is the Code name of this Project 46597	Short-answer	High	25Point(s)
2	What is the Code name of this Project 46518	Single choice	Low	25Point(s)
3	What is the Code name of this Project 46624	Multiple choice	High	25Point(s)
4	What is the Code name of this Project 46620	True/False	Low	25Point(s)

Total No. of posts : 0


Total ▼  Q Search

☐	No.	Name (ID)	Class	Score	Submit date	Grading
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1	Person012600 (012600)	- Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1	Point(s)	2012-11-26 05:16:48	<span style="background-color: #ccc; padding: 2px 5px; border: 1px solid #000;">Grading</span>

List
📁 Upload an Essay grading from Excel File
📁 Download an Essay to an Excel File

[Screen 9] [Operation System] [Courses] Grading examinations menu > Detailed grading screen

J. Open the examination paper and grade again.



• Exam English 000 : 00

Number of Questions : 5 | Exam period : 0
Marking Completed ✖ Close

**1.** What is the Code name of this Project 94618 (20Point(s))

1. O  
 2. X

**Correct Answer**  
1

**Explanation**  
Commentary area.

**2.** What is the Code name of this Project 94625 (28Point(s))

1. DAPBOGEE 1  
 1. DAPBOGEE 1  
 2. DAPBOGEE 2  
 2. DAPBOGEE 2  
 3. DAPBOGEE 3  
 3. DAPBOGEE 3  
 4. DAPBOGEE 4  
 4. DAPBOGEE 4

**Correct Answer**  
1, 2, 2, 3

**Explanation**  
Commentary area.

**3.** What is the Code name of this Project 94505 (12Point(s))

1. DAPBOGEE 1  
 1. DAPBOGEE 1  
 2. DAPBOGEE 2  
 2. DAPBOGEE 2  
 3. DAPBOGEE 3  
 3. DAPBOGEE 3  
 4. DAPBOGEE 4  
 4. DAPBOGEE 4

**Correct Answer**  
1, 2, 2, 3

**Explanation**  
Commentary area.

**4.** What is the Code name of this Project 94573 (20Point(s))

1. O  
 2. X

**Correct Answer**  
1

**Explanation**  
Commentary area.

**5.** What is the Code name of this Project 94543 (20Point(s))

1. O  
 2. X

**Correct Answer**  
1

**Explanation**  
Commentary area.

Correct Answers	3 of _Total	Comment
Multiple Choice	Marking Completed	
Short Answer Question	-	
Total Score	60.0Point(s)	

• The number of correct answers do not include questions with partial marks.  
 • Click the finish button for saving score and comments.  
 • Close button does not change any score or comments.

[Screen 10] [Operation System] [Courses] Grading examinations menu > Re-marking screen

K. Check if the grading result appears properly in the list.

▪ **[Courses]Grading Examinations**

- **Cross-cultural Communications Simulation**

• Year	2012-11 Semester ▼	[!]Required
• Semester	11-4 Term ▼	[!]Required
• Course category	Business Writing Essentials ▼	[!]Required
• Course	Cross-cultural Communications Simulation ▼	<b>Syllabus</b> [!]Required

Fix

Total No. of posts : 3

No.	Examination Duration / Number of Questions	Status	Applying Period	No. of submit / Maximum Enrollment	Grade Viewing
3	[11-4Term]Examination 60Minute(s) / 4 question(s)	In Progress	11.25.2012 ~ 11.27.2012	1 / 50	Private
2	[11-4Term]Test Examination Random 60Minute(s) / 4 question(s)	In Progress	11.25.2012 ~ 11.27.2012	1 / 50	Private
1	11-4 Term new Test 120Minute(s) / 0 question(s)	In Progress	11.25.2012 ~ 11.27.2012	0 / 50	Private

« 1 [1/1] »

[Screen 11] [Operation System] [Courses] Grading examinations menu > Grading list screen

L. In the Student mode, go to the Examination menu to check your grade.

Examination

Total No. of posts : 2

No.	Examination	Exam period	Number of Questions	Applying Period	Status
0	<span>In Progress</span> Exam English	0	5	08.23.2012 ~ 08.23.2012	<span>Explanation</span> ↘
0	<span>In Progress</span> Exam Laos	3	8	08.17.2012 ~ 08.17.2012	<span>Submit</span> ↘



[Screen 12] [Study Room] Examination menu > Examination list screen

M. On the Study Room page, check your examination results.

Exam Laos 000 : 00

Number of Questions : 8 | Exam period : 3 Close

**Q1** What is the Code name of this Project 94633 (12.5Point(s))

**A**  1. O  
 2. X

**Correct Answer**  
1

**Explanation**  
Commentary area.

---

**Q2** What is the Code name of this Project 94578 (12.5Point(s))

**A**  1. DAPBOGEE 1  
 2. DAPBOGEE 2  
 3. DAPBOGEE 3  
 4. DAPBOGEE 4

**Correct Answer**  
2

**Explanation**  
Commentary area.

---

**Q3** What is the Code name of this Project 94650 (12.5Point(s))

**A**  1. O  
 2. X

**Correct Answer**  
1

**Explanation**  
Commentary area.

---

**Q4** What is the Code name of this Project 94517 (12.5Point(s))

**A**  1. DAPBOGEE 1  
 2. DAPBOGEE 2  
 3. DAPBOGEE 3  
 4. DAPBOGEE 4

**Correct Answer**  
2

**Explanation**  
Commentary area.

---

**Q5** What is the Code name of this Project 94546 (12.5Point(s))

**A**  1. DAPBOGEE 1  
 2. DAPBOGEE 2  
 3. DAPBOGEE 3  
 4. DAPBOGEE 4

**Correct Answer**  
2

**Explanation**  
Commentary area.

---

**Q6** What is the Code name of this Project 94562 (12Point(s))

**A**  1. DAPBOGEE 1  
 2. DAPBOGEE 2  
 3. DAPBOGEE 3  
 4. DAPBOGEE 4

**Correct Answer**  
2

**Explanation**  
Commentary area.

---

**Q7** What is the Code name of this Project 94510 (13Point(s))

**A**  1. DAPBOGEE 1  
 2. DAPBOGEE 2  
 3. DAPBOGEE 3  
 4. DAPBOGEE 4

**Correct Answer**  
Essay is difficult to answer.

**Explanation**  
Commentary area.

• Grade :  (13Point(s))  
• Comment :

---

**Q8** What is the Code name of this Project 94580 (12.5Point(s))

**A**  1. DAPBOGEE 1  
 2. DAPBOGEE 2  
 3. DAPBOGEE 3  
 4. DAPBOGEE 4

**Correct Answer**  
1, 2, 2, 3

**Explanation**  
Commentary area.

<b>Correct Answers</b>	1 of _Total	<b>Comment</b>	
<b>Multiple Choice</b>	Marking Completed		
<b>Short Answer Question</b>	Marking Completed		
<b>Total Score</b>	13.0Point(s)		

The number of correct answers do not include questions with partial marks.  
 Click the finish button for saving score and comments.  
 Close button does not change any score or comments.

[Screen 13] [Study Room] Examination menu > Grading details screen



## 21. [Study Room] Submitting and Grading Assignments

- A. In the Study Room menu, students can check assignments and submit reports, and operators/professors can issue assignments.

Assignment					
Total No. of posts : 2					
No.	Assignment	Status	Submission Period	Submission Status	Submit
2	[Gwaje]Introducing yourself	In Progress	08.26.2012 ~ 08.27.2012	Completed Submission	Re-Submission
1	[Gwaje]Writing Email	In Progress	08.26.2012 ~ 08.27.2012	Not Submitted	Submit

◀◀ 1 ▶▶

[Screen 1] [Study Room] Assignment menu > Assignment list screen

- B. Select an assignment name to check the details.

Assignment	
<b>Information</b>	
<b>Title</b>	[Gwaje]Introducing yourself
<b>Period of challenge</b>	08.26.2012 ~ 08.27.2012
<b>Attachments</b>	
<b>Contents</b>	Introduce yourself about all of yours.

[List](#)

[Screen 2] [Study Room] Assignment menu > Assignment details screen

- C. Move to the Submit Assignment screen. Enter the contents of an assignment, upload attachments, and click Register to submit your report.

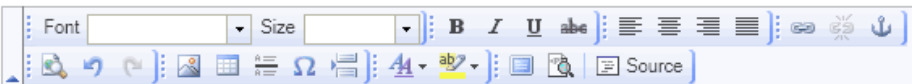
Assignment

---

**Information**

<b>Question</b>	[Gwaje]Introducing yourself
<b>Submission Period</b>	11.25.2012 ~ 11.27.2012
<b>Attachments</b>	
<b>Contents of question</b>	Introduce yourself about all of yours.

**Submit information**

<b>Submit Content</b>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;">  <div style="height: 300px; border: 1px solid #ccc; margin-top: 5px;"></div> </div>
<b>Attachments</b>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; display: flex; align-items: center;"> <input style="flex-grow: 1;" type="text"/> <div style="margin-left: 10px;"> <span style="background-color: #C00000; color: white; padding: 2px 5px; border-radius: 3px;">Add ▶</span>  <span style="background-color: #808080; color: white; padding: 2px 5px; border-radius: 3px;">Del ▶</span> </div> </div> <p style="font-size: small; color: #FF8C00; margin-top: 5px;">※ You can upload 1 file to server and each file must be smaller than 5 MB.</p>

Register
Cancel

[Screen 3] [Study Room] Assignment menu > Report submission screen

D. Check the submission details.

Assignment

---

**Information**

<b>Title</b>	[Gwaje]Introducing yourself
<b>Period of challenge</b>	08.26.2012 ~ 08.27.2012
<b>Attachments</b>	
<b>Contents</b>	Introduce yourself about all of yours. <span style="float: right;">▼</span>

**Submit information**

<b>Submit Content</b>	Submit Content
<b>Submit</b>	[021801]_Tulips.jpg <a href="#">Download</a>
<b>Submitted</b>	2012-08-27 03:34:47

[List](#)

[Screen 4] [Study Room] Assignment menu > Submission details screen

E. Go to the Assignment list to check the submission status. You can update your reports if they are not yet graded.

Assignment

---

Total No. of posts : 2

No.	Assignment	Status	Submission Period	Submission Status	Submit
2	[Gwaje]Introducing yourself	In Progress	08.26.2012 ~ 08.27.2012	Completed Submission	<a href="#">Re-Submission</a>
1	[Gwaje]Writing Email	In Progress	08.26.2012 ~ 08.27.2012	Not Submitted	<a href="#">Submit</a>

« « 1 » »

[Screen 5] [Study Room] Assignment menu > Assignment list screen

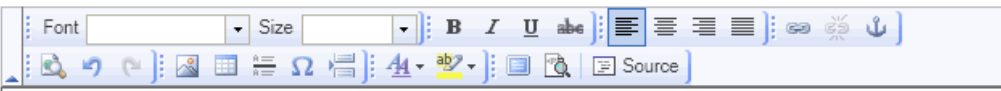
F. Update the report, and click Register to resubmit it.

Assignment

Information

Question	[Gwaje]Introducing yourself
Submission Period	11.25.2012 ~ 11.27.2012
Attachments	
Contents of question	Introduce yourself about all of yours.

Submit information

Submit Content	 <p>This week i will go camp with my friends who is Lee, Koh, Joon They are 34 age.....It's too sad.....] modify answer..</p>
	<p>Attachments</p> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 40px; width: 100%;"></div> <p style="text-align: right;"><a href="#">Add</a> <a href="#">Del</a></p> <p>※ You can upload 1 file to server and each file must be smaller than 5 MB.</p>

[Register](#) [Cancel](#)

[Screen 6] [Study Room] Assignment menu > Report resubmission screen

G. In the Operator/Professor mode, select an assignment to move to the grading screen.

• Alliance 
  
 • Year  [!]Required
   
 • Semester  [!]Required
   
 • Curriculum  [!]Required
   
 • Course   [!]Required

Fix

Total No. of posts : 2

No.	Assignment	Submission Period	Extension Period	Submission Status (Maximum Enrollment)	Mrking status	Grade Viewing
1	In Progress [Gwaje]Introducing yourself	12.08.26 ~ 12.08.27	12.08.28 ~ 12.08.28	0 (50)	Not marked	12.08.29 ~ 12.08.29
2	In Progress [Gwaje]Writing Email	12.08.26 ~ 12.08.27	12.08.28 ~ 12.08.28	0 (50)	Not marked	12.08.29 ~ 12.08.29

« « 1 [1/1] » »

[Screen 7] [Operation System] [Courses] Grading Assignments menu > Grading list screen

- H. Check the details of the assignment and the list of students who have submitted reports.  
Select multiple/individual students who have submitted reports to open the grading screen.

▪ [Courses]Grading Assignments

- Cross-cultural Communications Simulation

**Information** ▼

---

• **Status**     Total    Submit    Not Submitted

• **Searching**    Name  Search

Submission Before Due Date :  Submit in Extension :  Not Submitted :  ❗ The score is based on a 100 point scale.

<input type="checkbox"/>	Name (ID)	Class	Submission Status	Score
<input type="checkbox"/>	Person012591 (012591)	- Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1	✗	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Person012592 (012592)	- Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1	✗	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Person012593 (012593)	- Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1	✗	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Person012594 (012594)	- Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1	✗	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Person012595 (012595)	- Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1	✗	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Person012596 (012596)	- Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1	✗	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Person012597 (012597)	- Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1	✗	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Person012598 (012598)	- Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1	✗	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Person012599 (012599)	- Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1	✗	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Person012600 (012600)	- Language - Japanese - Junior - Class 1	●	

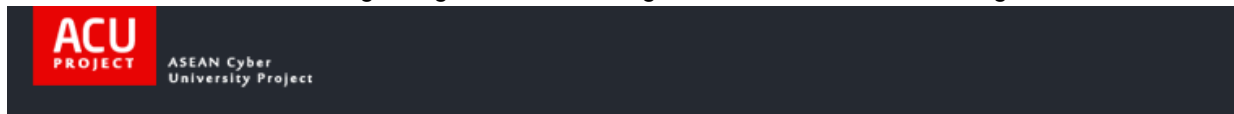
◀ 1 2 3 4 5 [5/5] ▶▶

[List](#)

[Download Assignment](#) [Grading](#)

[Screen 8] [Operation System] [Courses] Grading Assignments menu > Grading details screen

I. In the individual grading screen, enter a grade and comment. Click Register to save.



▪ Grading Assignment

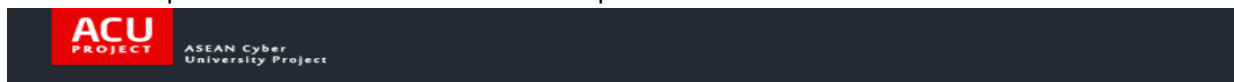
mark the same score to students

Total No. of posts : 1

<input type="checkbox"/>	Name (ID)	Score	Comment
<input type="checkbox"/>	Person012600 (012600)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

[Screen 9] [Operation System] [Courses] Grading Assignments menu > Grading (individual) pop-up screen

J. In the multiple grading screen, enter a grade and comment per each student who submitted a report.



▪ Grading Assignment

mark the same score to students

Total No. of posts : 3

<input type="checkbox"/>	Name (ID)	Score	Comment
<input type="checkbox"/>	Person012562 (012562)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <small>You cannot enter the comments cause there is no answer.</small>
<input type="checkbox"/>	Person012563 (012563)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <small>You cannot enter the comments cause there is no answer.</small>
<input type="checkbox"/>	Person012600 (012600)	100	<input type="text"/>



[Screen 10] [Operation System] [Courses] Marking Assignments menu > Grading (multiple) pop-up screen

K. Check the grading result in the list.

▪ [Courses]Grading Assignments

- Cross-cultural Communications Simulation

• Year: 2012-11 Semester [!]Required

• Semester: 11-4 Term [!]Required

• Course category: Business Writing Essentials [!]Required

• Course: Cross-cultural Communications Simulation [!]Required **Syllabus** [!]Required

Fix

Total No. of posts : 3

No.	Assignment	Submission Period	Extension Period	Submission Status (Maximum Enrollment)	Grading Status	Grade Viewing
3	In Progress [Gwaje]Introducing yourself	11.25.2012 ~ 11.27.2012	11.27.2012 ~ 11.28.2012	1 (50)	Grading Completed	Private
2	In Progress [Gwaje]Introducing yourself	11.26.2012 ~ 11.27.2012	11.27.2012 ~ 11.27.2012	1 (50)	Grading Completed	Private
1	In Progress [Gwaje]Introducing yourself	11.26.2012 ~ 11.27.2012	11.27.2012 ~ 11.27.2012	0 (50)	Not marked	11.27.2012 ~ 11.27.2012

« 1 [1/1] »

[Screen 11] [Operation System] [Courses] Marking Assignments menu > Grading list screen



22. [Study Room] Submitting and Grading Discussion Reports

- A. On the Study Room page, students can check available discussion topics and submit their reports.

Discussion

---

Total No. of posts : 2

No.	Discussion	Status	Submission Period	Participation Status
2	[Toron]Cheering my team on World cup	In Progress	11.25.2012 ~ 11.27.2012	Participation
1	[Toron]Cheering my team on World cup	In Progress	11.25.2012 ~ 11.27.2012	Participation

« ◀ 1 ▶ »

[Screen 1] [Study Room] Discussion menu > Discussion list screen

- B. In the Student mode, check the opinion of your group.  
Enter your opinion, if deemed necessary. Click Register to save.

Discussion

---

**Discussion**

<b>Title</b>	[Toron]Cheering my team on World cup
<b>Attachments</b>	
<b>Discussion Period</b>	11.25.2012 ~ 11.27.2012
<b>Group Creation</b>	3 Items
<b>Contents</b>	If today is in World cup season, you should choose one team and cheer your team. You should explain why your team will be the winner. One team is Russia, the other team is USA

**Grade Viewing**

You cannot see your grade any more cause opening period is ended.

All group members should post their opinions on the given topic in the [Opinion Sharing] tab. The leader of each group should click [Submit Conclusion] before the due date to submit the group discussion conclusion.

Opinion Sharing
Submit Conclusion

1 Group ▾ Group Member

hey somebody talk me....  
here's too lonely

43 / 250 Byte Register

Total No. of posts : 1

Writer	Opinions	Date
Person012600	i think this happen what is to buy too expensive object... Besides... i have few money.... ❌	2012-11-27 09:43:40

« ◀ 1 ▶ »

[Screen 2] [Study Room] Discussion menu > Discussion list screen

- C. Check the conclusion of each group.  
 To check the members of each group, click Group Member.  
 For group leaders, click Submit Conclusion to submit your group's conclusion.

Discussion

---

**Discussion**

<b>Title</b>	[Toron]Cheering my team on World cup
<b>Attachments</b>	
<b>Discussion Period</b>	11.25.2012 ~ 11.27.2012
<b>Group Creation</b>	3 Items
<b>Contents</b>	If today is in World cup season, you should choose one team and cheer your team. You should explain why your team will be the winner. One team is Russia, the other team is USA

**Grade Viewing**

You cannot see your grade any more cause opening period is ended.

All group members should post their opinions on the given topic in the [Opinion Sharing] tab. The leader of each group should click [Submit Conclusion] before the due date to submit the group discussion conclusion.

Opinion Sharing   Submit Conclusion

1 Group   Group Member

Not Submitted

[Screen 3] [Study Room]Discussion menu > Discussion report collection screen

- D. Check the members of each group.

Member of group

<input type="checkbox"/>	Position	Name (ID)	Department	Major	Year	email
<input type="checkbox"/>	Group Member	Person012597 (012597)	Language	Japanese	Junior/Class 1	lmsteam@daulsoft.com
<input type="checkbox"/>	Group Member	Person012598 (012598)	Language	Japanese	Junior/Class 1	lmsteam@daulsoft.com
<input type="checkbox"/>	Group Member	Person012599 (012599)	Language	Japanese	Junior/Class 1	lmsteam@daulsoft.com
<input type="checkbox"/>	Group Member	Person012600 (012600)	Language	Japanese	Junior/Class 1	lmsteam@daulsoft.com

Send Message

Close

[Screen 4] [Study Room] Discussion menu > Group member information pop-up screen

- E. Group leaders must submit their group's conclusion.  
 Group leaders collect opinions from their members, draw a conclusion from the discussion, and submit the conclusion for their groups.

Discussion

Discussion

<b>Title</b>	[Toron]Cheering my team on World cup
<b>Attachments</b>	
<b>Discussion Period</b>	08.25.2012 ~ 08.31.2012
<b>Group Creation</b>	1 Items
<b>Contents</b>	If today is in World cup season, you should choose one team and cheer your team. You should explain why your team will be the winner. One team is Russia, the other theam is USA

All group members should post their opinions on the given topic in the [Opinion Sharing] tab. The leader of each group should click [Submit Conclusion] before the due date to submit the group discussion conclusion.

Opinion Sharing    Submit Conclusion

1 Group    Group Member

**Submit Content**

Font    Size    **B**    *I*    U    abc    [List Icons]    [Link Icon]    [Image Icon]    [Download Icon]

[Rich Text Editor Area]

**Attachments**

[File Input Field]    Add (+)    Del (-)

※ You can upload 1 file to server and each file must be smaller than 5 MB.

Register    Cancel

[Screen 5] [Study Room] Discussion menu > Discussion report submission screen

F. Check a submitted discussion report.

Discussion	
<b>Information</b>	
Title	[Toron]Cheering my team on World cup
Period of challenge	08.25.2012 ~ 08.31.2012
Attachments	
Contents	If today is in World cup season, you should choose one team and cheer your team. You should explain why your team will be the winner. One team is Russia, the other theam is USA
<b>Submit information</b>	
Submit Content	[Toron]Cheering my team on World cup Conclusion
Submit	
Submitted	2012-08-27 04:43:04

List

[Screen 6] [Study Room] Discussion menu > Report details screen

G. In the Operator/Professor mode, move to the discussion details screen to check and grade submitted discussion reports.

▪ **[Courses] Grading Discussions**

- **Cross-cultural Communications Simulation**

• Year	2012-11 Semester	[!]Required
• Semester	11-4 Term	[!]Required
• Course category	Business Writing Essentials	[!]Required
• Course	Cross-cultural Communications Simulation	<b>Syllabus</b> [!]Required

Fix

Total No. of posts : 2

No.	Discussion	Submission Period	Extension Period	Submission Status (Maximum Enrollment)	Grading Status	Grade Viewing
2	In Progress [Toron]Cheering my team on World cup	11.25.2012 ~ 11.27.2012	11.27.2012 ~ 11.28.2012	0 / 50	Not marked	Private
1	In Progress [Toron]Cheering my team on World cup	11.25.2012 ~ 11.27.2012	11.27.2012 ~ 11.28.2012	0 / 50	Not marked	Private

« 1 [1/1] »

[Screen 7] [Operation System] [Courses] Grading Discussions menu > Discussion grading list screen

H. Check the details of a discussion and its report submission status.  
To check the members of each group that has submitted a report, click Group Management.

Information <span style="float: right;">▲</span>	
<b>Discussion</b>	[Toron]Cheering my team on World cup
<b>Submission Period</b>	12.08.26 ~ 12.08.27
<b>Extension Period</b>	12.08.28 ~ 12.08.28
<b>Grade Viewing</b>	12.08.29 ~ 12.08.29
<b>Contents</b>	If today is in World cup season, you should choose one team and cheer your team. You should explain why your team will be the winner. One team is Russia, the other theam is USA

• **Status**     Total     Submit     Not Submitted

• **Searching**    Name

Submission Before Due Date :  Submit in Extension :  Not Submitted :  ⓘ The score is based on a 100 point scale.

Group Name	Leader (No. of persons)	Opinions	Submission Status	Submitted	Mrking status	Management
1 Group	Person021839 <b>(10)</b>	0	✘		Not marked	<input type="button" value="Marking"/>
2 Group	Person021822 <b>(11)</b>	0	✘		Not marked	<input type="button" value="Marking"/>

« « 1 [1/1] » »

- I. Check the member information of each group.  
You can regroup members if necessary.



Group

Group Name  **Add**

**Total (50)**

- Unclassified (20)
- 1 Group (10) **Modify** **Delete**
- 2 Group (11) **Modify** **Delete**
- 3 Group (9) **Modify** **Delete**

Searching Name  **Q Search**

<input type="checkbox"/>	Role	Name (ID)	Class
<input type="checkbox"/>	Group Member	Person021825 (021825)	- Technology - BIO Technology - sophomore - Class 5
<input type="checkbox"/>	Group Member	Person021827 (021827)	- Technology - BIO Technology - sophomore - Class 5
<input type="checkbox"/>	Group Member	Person021828 (021828)	- Technology - BIO Technology - sophomore - Class 5
<input type="checkbox"/>	Group Member	Person021831 (021831)	- Technology - BIO Technology - sophomore - Class 5
<input type="checkbox"/>	Group Member	Person021838 (021838)	- Technology - BIO Technology - sophomore - Class 5
<input type="checkbox"/>	Leader	Person021839 (021839)	- Technology - BIO Technology - sophomore - Class 5
<input type="checkbox"/>	Group Member	Person021842 (021842)	- Technology - BIO Technology - sophomore - Class 5
<input type="checkbox"/>	Group Member	Person021843 (021843)	- Technology - BIO Technology - sophomore - Class 5
<input type="checkbox"/>	Group Member	Person021844 (021844)	- Technology - BIO Technology - sophomore - Class 5
<input type="checkbox"/>	Group Member	Person021845 (021845)	- Technology - BIO Technology - sophomore - Class 5

1 [1/1]

**i** You need to select the group to choose a leader.

**Choose the leader**

Choose a Group  **Move**

Close

[Screen 9] [Operation System] [Courses] Grading Discussions menu > Discussion group management pop-up screen

J. Check the information of each group.



ASEAN Cyber  
University Project

### Member of group

Total No. of posts : 50

	Role	Name	ID	Contact	Class1	Class2	Year
	Leader	Person021801	021801	010-0000-0000	Technology	BIO Technology	sophomore/Class 5
	Group Member	Person021802	021802	010-0000-0000	Technology	BIO Technology	sophomore/Class 5
	Group Member	Person021803	021803	010-0000-0000	Technology	BIO Technology	sophomore/Class 5
	Group Member	Person021804	021804	010-0000-0000	Technology	BIO Technology	sophomore/Class 5
	Group Member	Person021805	021805	010-0000-0000	Technology	BIO Technology	sophomore/Class 5
	Group Member	Person021806	021806	010-0000-0000	Technology	BIO Technology	sophomore/Class 5
	Group Member	Person021807	021807	010-0000-0000	Technology	BIO Technology	sophomore/Class 5
	Group Member	Person021808	021808	010-0000-0000	Technology	BIO Technology	sophomore/Class 5

Send Message

× Close

[Screen 10] [Operation System] [Courses] Grading Discussions menu > Group member search screen



- K. Click Marking next to each group to grade the discussion report.  
The group's grade applies equally to each member.



■ Making Discussion

There is no contents

Role	Name (ID)	Class	Opinions	Grade
Group Member	Person021825 (021825)	- Technology - BIO Technology - sophomore - Class 5	0	<input type="text"/>
Group Member	Person021827 (021827)	- Technology - BIO Technology - sophomore - Class 5	0	<input type="text"/>
Group Member	Person021828 (021828)	- Technology - BIO Technology - sophomore - Class 5	0	<input type="text"/>
Group Member	Person021831 (021831)	- Technology - BIO Technology - sophomore - Class 5	0	<input type="text"/>
Group Member	Person021838 (021838)	- Technology - BIO Technology - sophomore - Class 5	0	<input type="text"/>
Leader	Person021839 (021839)	- Technology - BIO Technology - sophomore - Class 5	0	<input type="text"/>
Group Member	Person021842 (021842)	- Technology - BIO Technology - sophomore - Class 5	0	<input type="text"/>
Group Member	Person021843 (021843)	- Technology - BIO Technology - sophomore - Class 5	0	<input type="text"/>
Group Member	Person021844 (021844)	- Technology - BIO Technology - sophomore - Class 5	0	<input type="text"/>
Group Member	Person021845 (021845)	- Technology - BIO Technology - sophomore - Class 5	0	<input type="text"/>

**Grade**

**Comment**

You cannot enter the comments cause there is no answer.

Register

× Close

[Screen 11] [Operation System] [Courses] Grading Discussions menu > Grading details pop-up screen

L. Check the grading results in the list.

▪ [Courses] Grading Discussions

- Cross-cultural Communications Simulation

• Year: 2012-11 Semester  [!]Required  
 • Semester: 11-4 Term  [!]Required  
 • Course category: Business Writing Essentials  [!]Required  
 • Course: Cross-cultural Communications Simulation   [!]Required

Total No. of posts : 2

No.	Discussion	Submission Period	Extension Period	Submission Status (Maximum Enrollment)	Grading Status	Grade Viewing
2	In Progress [Toron]Cheering my team on World cup	11.25.2012 ~ 11.27.2012	11.27.2012 ~ 11.28.2012	0 / 50	Not marked	Private
1	In Progress [Toron]Cheering my team on World cup	11.25.2012 ~ 11.27.2012	11.27.2012 ~ 11.28.2012	0 / 50	Not marked	Private

« 1 [1/1] »

[Screen 12] [Operation System] [Courses] Grading Discussions menu > Discussion grading list screen

## 23. [Execution/Grades] Processing Grades

A. Operators/professors can finalize student grades for their courses at the Manage Grade screen.

To finalize student grades, check each survey item—Attendance, Examination, Assignment, and Discussion—and adjust the weighted percentages. Once the weighted percentages are adjusted, click Next.


### ▪ [Courses]Grades

#### - Cross-cultural Communications Simulation

• Year	2012-11 Semester	<input type="checkbox"/> Required
• Semester	11-4 Term	<input type="checkbox"/> Required
• Course category	Business Writing Essentials	<input type="checkbox"/> Required
• Course	Cross-cultural Communications Simulation	<input type="checkbox"/> Required

Fix

Item	Rate of score	Rate	Rate	The contents of examination
Attendance	25	40.00%	0.00 %	
Examination	25	100.00%	<input type="text" value="33.00"/> %	[11-4Term]Examination
			<input type="text" value="33.00"/> %	[11-4Term]Test Examination Random
			<input type="text" value="34.00"/> %	11-4 Term new Test
Assignment	25	100.00%	<input type="text" value="33.00"/> %	[Gwaje]Introducing yourself
			<input type="text" value="33.00"/> %	[Gwaje]Introducing yourself
			<input type="text" value="34.00"/> %	[Gwaje]Introducing yourself
Discussion	25	100.00%	<input type="text" value="50.00"/> %	[Toron]Cheering my team on World cup
			<input type="text" value="50.00"/> %	[Toron]Cheering my team on World cup

 You can see the rate for score after select the course. Check and click next.

**Next**

[Screen 1] [Operation System] [Courses] Grades menu > Grade management standards modification screen

B. Check each student's grades.

Adjust his or her grade in each category and check the resulting grade. To finalize the grade, click Finish grading.

• Name  **Search**

<input type="checkbox"/>	Name (ID)	Evaluation Item	Obtained Grade	+ / -	Changed score	Converted Score	Credits
<input type="checkbox"/>	Person004451 (004451)	Attendance	0.0	<input type="text" value="0"/>	0.0	0.0	<b>F</b>
		Exam	0.0	<input type="text" value="0"/>	0.0	0.0	
		Assignment	0.0	<input type="text" value="0"/>	0.0	0.0	
		Discussion	0.0	<input type="text" value="0"/>	0.0	0.0	
		<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Person004452 (004452)	Attendance	0.0	<input type="text" value="0"/>	0.0	0.0	<b>F</b>
		Exam	0.0	<input type="text" value="0"/>	0.0	0.0	
		Assignment	0.0	<input type="text" value="0"/>	0.0	0.0	
		Discussion	0.0	<input type="text" value="0"/>	0.0	0.0	
		<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Person004499 (004499)	Attendance	0.0	<input type="text" value="0"/>	0.0	0.0	<b>F</b>
		Exam	0.0	<input type="text" value="0"/>	0.0	0.0	
		Assignment	0.0	<input type="text" value="0"/>	0.0	0.0	
		Discussion	0.0	<input type="text" value="0"/>	0.0	0.0	
		<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Person004500 (004500)	Attendance	0.0	<input type="text" value="0"/>	0.0	0.0	<b>F</b>
		Exam	0.0	<input type="text" value="0"/>	0.0	0.0	
		Assignment	0.0	<input type="text" value="0"/>	0.0	0.0	
		Discussion	0.0	<input type="text" value="0"/>	0.0	0.0	
		<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	

**?** Obtained means the sum of score which student got on each item, Weighted means the calculated score of Obtained by rate.

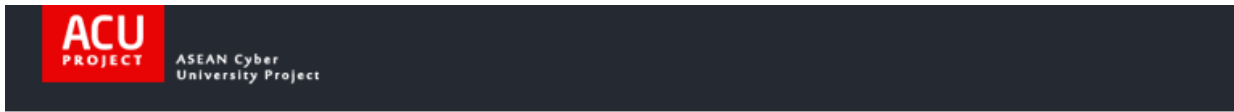
**?** Each student score can be editable, then Click End of Scoring button for saving after all editing is finished.

**Send Message**

**Finish grading**

C. An information message appears in regard to finalizing grades.

To continue finalizing, click Register.



▪ **Grading Finalization**

1. By completing the Grading process, the class will be terminated regardless of the course duration.
2. This will be considered as entered for the sake of the entire student in the class and their Assignments, Discussions, and Examinations scores.
3. Finalized grade confirmed/modified in the Grade Management menu will be saved.
4. If there are any student's Assignments, Discussions, or Examinations not graded, then click [Cancel] to cancel the grading finalization.
5. The user information on Grading process completion will remain on the record.

Accept  Disagree

**Register** **Cancel**

[Screen 3] [Operation System] [Courses] Grades menu > Grade management finalization confirmation pop-up screen

D. In the Student mode, select a completed course and enter the Study Room.

**My Completed Courses**

Year: 2012-7 Semester  
 Curriculum: Total  
 Searching: Total

Total No. of posts : 1

Year	Course	Period
Curriculum	Professor	Classroom
2012-7 Semester	Cross-cultural Communications Simulation	12.07.01 ~ 12.07.31
Assertive COMM SIM	Person000101 with 1 person(s)	<input type="button" value="Entrance"/>

◀ 1 ▶

[Screen 4] [Homepage] My Completed Courses menu > Completed course list screen

E. Go to My Score to check your grade.

My Performance Records

**Course Information**

<b>Curriculum</b>	Assertive COMM SIM
<b>Course</b>	2012-8 Semester
<b>Year</b>	2012-8 Semester
<b>Number of Enrollment/ Maximum Enrollment</b>	50/100
<b>Period</b>	08.01.2012~08.31.2012
<b>No. of day</b>	31
<b>Registration Period</b>	07.22.2012~07.31.2012
<b>Progress Management</b>	Random
<b>Grade Viewing</b>	Public (09.01.2012 ~ 09.10.2012)
<b>The introduction of course</b>	You're the newly hired general manager of the Springfield Strikers, a women's professional soccer team. The team had a mediocre record over the past season and did not draw as many fans as the more successful teams in the league. Now it's the off-season, and your job is to make changes to improve the team's on-field performance without going over budget. First, you'll meet with Maria Adalberto, the coach of the Springfield Strikers who is from Spain, to discuss the status of the team and her performance in the past season. Later in the simulation, you will try to sign foreign free agents to play for the Strikers. These conversations will put your cross-cultural communication and negotiation skills to the test. This simulation is based on the SkillSoft series "International Communications" and contains links to the following courses : COMM0021, COMM0022, and COMM0023.
<b>The goal of course</b>	Cross-cultural Communications Simulation ? dealing effectively with barriers when communicating in cross-cultural situations. ? communicating with members of a high-context culture. ? communicating with members of a low-context culture. ? responding to direct communicators. ? responding to indirect communicators. ? listening actively. ? following global negotiating protocols.

**Scores on Each Evaluation Item**

Evaluation Item	Obtained Grade	Weight(%)	Weight
Attendance		25	
Test		25	
Assignment		25	
Discussion		25	

[Screen 5] [Study Room] My Score menu > Details screen

## 24. Site Survey Management

- A. Go to Manage Survey and check the survey list.  
To add a new survey, click Register.

### ▀ Surveys

Survey

Question pool

• Searching period  ~

• Searching Total

Total No. of posts : 101

No.	Survey title	Survey period and Status	Status
101	사이트 설문 등록 테스트7	2012.07.24 ~ 2012.07.31	Survey Results
100	Seolmunzi 201	2012.06.28 ~ 2012.07.31	Survey Results
99	Seolmunzi 202	2012.06.28 ~ 2012.07.31	Survey Results
98	Seolmunzi 203	2012.06.28 ~ 2012.07.31	Survey Results
97	Seolmunzi 204	2012.06.28 ~ 2012.07.31	Survey Results
96	Seolmunzi 205	2012.06.28 ~ 2012.07.31	Survey Results
95	Seolmunzi 206	2012.06.28 ~ 2012.07.31	Survey Results
94	Seolmunzi 207	2012.06.28 ~ 2012.07.31	Survey Results
93	Seolmunzi 208	2012.06.28 ~ 2012.07.31	Survey Results
92	Seolmunzi 209	2012.06.28 ~ 2012.07.31	Survey Results

◀ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 [1/11] ▶▶

[Screen 1] [Operation System] Surveys menu > Manage Survey > Survey list screen

- B. Click the Question pool tab on the upper side.  
Check the list of registered questions. To add a new question, click Register.

■ Surveys

Survey **Question pool**

• Searching period  ~

• Survey Type

• Searching survey

Total No. of posts : 15000

<input type="checkbox"/>	No.	Survey Type	Survey items	Date
<input type="checkbox"/>	15000	선택형	SEOLMUN JILMUN 1	2012.06.28
<input type="checkbox"/>	14999	선택형	SEOLMUN JILMUN 2	2012.06.28
<input type="checkbox"/>	14998	선택형	SEOLMUN JILMUN 3	2012.06.28
<input type="checkbox"/>	14997	선택형	SEOLMUN JILMUN 4	2012.06.28
<input type="checkbox"/>	14996	선택형	SEOLMUN JILMUN 5	2012.06.28
<input type="checkbox"/>	14995	선택형	SEOLMUN JILMUN 6	2012.06.28
<input type="checkbox"/>	14994	선택형	SEOLMUN JILMUN 7	2012.06.28
<input type="checkbox"/>	14993	선택형	SEOLMUN JILMUN 8	2012.06.28
<input type="checkbox"/>	14992	선택형	SEOLMUN JILMUN 9	2012.06.28
<input type="checkbox"/>	14991	선택형	SEOLMUN JILMUN 10	2012.06.28

« 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 [1/1500] »»

[Screen 2] [Operation System] Surveys menu > Manage Survey > Survey question list

- C. Write a new question.  
Various questions can be created in different question categories.  
When you are done writing a question, click Register.

■ Surveys

Survey **Question pool**

Survey Type

Survey items

View

1.

2.

[Screen 3] [Operation System] Surveys menu > Manage Survey > Survey question registration screen



- D. Check the information of the saved survey question.  
If editing is required, edit the information directly on the page and click Register.

▪ Surveys

Survey	Question pool								
Survey Type	Single choice ▼								
Survey items	SEOLMUN JILMUN 3								
View <input type="button" value="Add View"/>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1. Bogee 1</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2. Bogee 2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3. Bogee 3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4. Bogee 4</td><td></td></tr> </table> <input type="button" value="Delete"/> <input type="button" value="Delete"/>	1. Bogee 1		2. Bogee 2		3. Bogee 3		4. Bogee 4	
1. Bogee 1									
2. Bogee 2									
3. Bogee 3									
4. Bogee 4									
<input type="button" value="Register"/> <input type="button" value="Cancel"/>									

[Screen 4] [Operation System] Surveys menu > Manage Survey > Survey question details screen


- E. Once all questions have been added, move to the Survey tab.  
Enter a survey title, and click Add on the Design Survey pane to open the question search screen.

▪ Surveys

Survey	Question pool
Survey title	<input type="text"/>
Design survey	<input type="button" value="↑"/> <input type="button" value="↓"/>   <input type="button" value="+ ADD"/> <input type="button" value="- DEL"/> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>
Survey period	<input type="text"/> ~ <input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="📅"/>
Survey detail	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 150px; width: 100%;"></div>
Participation Validate	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Required <input type="radio"/> choose
<input type="button" value="Preview"/> <input type="button" value="Register"/> <input type="button" value="Cancel"/>	

[Screen 5] [Operation System] Surveys menu > Manage survey > Survey registration screen

- F. Search registered questions.  
Select questions to add to the survey.



**■ Add questions**

- Searching period  ~
- Survey Type  **Search**
- Searching survey

---

**Total No. of posts : 15000** **Add Questions**

<input type="checkbox"/>	No.	Survey Type	Survey items	Date
<input type="checkbox"/>	14990	Single choice	SEOLMUN JILMUN 11	2012.06.28
<input type="checkbox"/>	14989	Single choice	SEOLMUN JILMUN 12	2012.06.28
<input type="checkbox"/>	14988	Single choice	SEOLMUN JILMUN 13	2012.06.28
<input type="checkbox"/>	14987	Single choice	SEOLMUN JILMUN 14	2012.06.28
<input type="checkbox"/>	14986	Single choice	SEOLMUN JILMUN 15	2012.06.28
<input type="checkbox"/>	14985	Single choice	SEOLMUN JILMUN 16	2012.06.28
<input type="checkbox"/>	14984	Single choice	SEOLMUN JILMUN 17	2012.06.28
<input type="checkbox"/>	14983	Single choice	SEOLMUN JILMUN 18	2012.06.28
<input type="checkbox"/>	14982	Single choice	SEOLMUN JILMUN 19	2012.06.28
<input type="checkbox"/>	14981	Single choice	SEOLMUN JILMUN 20	2012.06.28

**Add Questions**

× Close

[Screen 6] [Operation System] Surveys menu > Question registration pop-up screen

- G. Check the added questions. Use the up and down buttons to change their order. When all the information has been entered, click Register to save the survey.

■ Surveys

Survey

Question pool

Survey title

Seolmunzi 203

Design survey

▲ ▼
+ ADD
 - DEL

SEOLMUN JILMUN 1011 (선택형)  
 SEOLMUN JILMUN 1012 (선택형)  
 SEOLMUN JILMUN 1013 (선택형)  
 SEOLMUN JILMUN 1014 (선택형)  
 SEOLMUN JILMUN 1015 (선택형)  
 SEOLMUN JILMUN 6011 (선다형)  
 SEOLMUN JILMUN 6012 (선다형)  
 SEOLMUN JILMUN 6013 (선다형)  
 SEOLMUN JILMUN 6014 (선다형)  
 SEOLMUN JILMUN 6015 (선다형)  
 SFOI MUN .JIL MUN 11011 (조과식)

Survey period

2012-06-28 ~ 2012-07-31

Survey detail

Participation Validate

Required  choose

Preview

Register

Cancel

[Screen 7] [Operation System] Surveys menu > Manage Survey > Survey modification screen

H. Go to the Surveys list.  
If the registered survey appears in the list, then its registration has been successful.

■ Surveys

Survey

Question pool

Searching period

~

Searching

Total ▼

Search

Total No. of posts : 101

No.	Survey title	Survey period and Status	Status
101	사이트 설문 등록 테스트7	2012.07.24 ~ 2012.07.31	Survey Results
100	Seolmunzi 201	2012.06.28 ~ 2012.07.31	Survey Results
99	Seolmunzi 202	2012.06.28 ~ 2012.07.31	Survey Results
98	Seolmunzi 203	2012.06.28 ~ 2012.07.31	Survey Results
97	Seolmunzi 204	2012.06.28 ~ 2012.07.31	Survey Results
96	Seolmunzi 205	2012.06.28 ~ 2012.07.31	Survey Results
95	Seolmunzi 206	2012.06.28 ~ 2012.07.31	Survey Results
94	Seolmunzi 207	2012.06.28 ~ 2012.07.31	Survey Results
93	Seolmunzi 208	2012.06.28 ~ 2012.07.31	Survey Results
92	Seolmunzi 209	2012.06.28 ~ 2012.07.31	Survey Results

◀
▶
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
[1/11]
▶▶

Register
Copy
Modify
Delete

[Screen 8] [Operation System] Surveys menu > Manage Survey > Survey list screen

179

- I. Go to the Survey menu on the homepage.  
All the available surveys are listed in the menu.  
Click the title of the newly added survey for a preview.

Survey			
No.	Survey	Survey period	Participation
102	<b>In Progress</b> Seolmunzi 202_Copy	12.06.28 ~ 12.08.31	Participation
101	<b>End of progress</b> 사이트 설문 등록 테스트7	12.07.24 ~ 12.07.31	Not Participated
100	<b>End of progress</b> Seolmunzi 201	12.06.28 ~ 12.07.31	Not Participated
99	<b>End of progress</b> Seolmunzi 202	12.06.28 ~ 12.07.31	Not Participated
98	<b>End of progress</b> Seolmunzi 203	12.06.28 ~ 12.07.31	Not Participated
97	<b>End of progress</b> Seolmunzi 204	12.06.28 ~ 12.07.31	Not Participated
96	<b>End of progress</b> Seolmunzi 205	12.06.28 ~ 12.07.31	Not Participated
95	<b>End of progress</b> Seolmunzi 206	12.06.28 ~ 12.07.31	Not Participated
94	<b>End of progress</b> Seolmunzi 207	12.06.28 ~ 12.07.31	Not Participated
93	<b>End of progress</b> Seolmunzi 208	12.06.28 ~ 12.07.31	Not Participated

Total No. of posts : 102  
 << 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 >>

[Screen 9] [Homepage] Survey menu > Survey list screen

- J. Preview the survey information.  
When you are done, close the window. To participate in the survey, click Participation in the Survey list.

**Survey Preview**

Total No. of posts : 45

**1. SEOLMUN JILMUN 1006**

1. Boguee 1

2. Boguee 2

3. Boguee 3

4. Boguee 4

**2. SEOLMUN JILMUN 1007**

1. Boguee 1

2. Boguee 2

3. Boguee 3

4. Boguee 4

[Screen 10] [Homepage] Survey menu > Preview screen

K. Take the survey.

When you are done, click Register to submit your answers.

**Survey**

Total No. of posts : 45

**1. SEOLMUN JILMUN 1006**

1. Bogee 1

2. Bogee 2

3. Bogee 3

4. Bogee 4

**2. SEOLMUN JILMUN 1007**

1. Bogee 1

2. Bogee 2

3. Bogee 3

4. Bogee 4

**15. SEOLMUN JILMUN 11010**

**Register**

**× Close**

[Screen 11] [Homepage] Survey menu > Survey questionnaire screen

- L. After taking the survey, check the survey results screen.  
Results are displayed per item for each question.

Survey Results	
Total No. of posts : 45	Total Participants : person(s)
<b>1. SEOLMUN JILMUN 1041</b>	
1. Bogee 1	0 person(s) / 0.00%
2. Bogee 2	0 person(s) / 0.00%
3. Bogee 3	0 person(s) / 0.00%
4. Bogee 4	0 person(s) / 0.00%
<b>2. SEOLMUN JILMUN 1042</b>	
1. Bogee 1	0 person(s) / 0.00%
2. Bogee 2	0 person(s) / 0.00%
3. Bogee 3	0 person(s) / 0.00%
4. Bogee 4	0 person(s) / 0.00%
<b>3. SEOLMUN JILMUN 1043</b>	
1. Bogee 1	0 person(s) / 0.00%

[Screen 12] [Homepage] Survey menu > Survey results screen

- M. Survey results can also be viewed in the Operator mode.

ACU PROJECT ASEAN Cyber University Project	
<b>Survey Results</b>	
<b>1. SEOLMUN JILMUN 1006</b>	
1.	Bogee 1 0 person(s) / 0.00%
2.	Bogee 2 0 person(s) / 0.00%
3.	Bogee 3 0 person(s) / 0.00%
4.	Bogee 4 0 person(s) / 0.00%
<b>2. SEOLMUN JILMUN 1007</b>	
1.	Bogee 1 0 person(s) / 0.00%
2.	Bogee 2 0 person(s) / 0.00%
3.	Bogee 3 0 person(s) / 0.00%
4.	Bogee 4 0 person(s) / 0.00%
<b>3. SEOLMUN JILMUN 1008</b>	
1.	Bogee 1 0 person(s) / 0.00%
2.	Bogee 2 0 person(s) / 0.00%
3.	Bogee 3 0 person(s) / 0.00%
4.	Bogee 4 0 person(s) / 0.00%
<b>4. SEOLMUN JILMUN 1009</b>	
1.	Bogee 1 0 person(s) / 0.00%
2.	Bogee 2 0 person(s) / 0.00%
3.	Bogee 3 0 person(s) / 0.00%
4.	Bogee 4 0 person(s) / 0.00%

[Screen 13] [Operation System] Surveys menu > Survey results view pop-up screen

## 25.Managing Notices

A. In the Operator system, move to the Notice menu.

Check the list of registered notices. To add a new notice, click Register.

### ▪ Notice

· Searching

Total ▼

Search

**Total No. of posts : 10029**

No.	Title	Registrant	Date	Hits
<span style="background-color: #800000; color: white; padding: 2px;">TOP</span>	Top Norice1	Person000001	12.07.19	22
<span style="background-color: #800000; color: white; padding: 2px;">TOP</span>	Top Norice 2	Person000001	12.07.19	3
<span style="background-color: #800000; color: white; padding: 2px;">TOP</span>	Top Norice 3	Person000001	12.07.19	3
<span style="background-color: #800000; color: white; padding: 2px;">TOP</span>	1231212313	Person000001	12.07.19	8
<span style="background-color: #800000; color: white; padding: 2px;">TOP</span>	33333	Person000001	12.07.19	2
<span style="background-color: #800000; color: white; padding: 2px;">TOP</span>	□□□□□□□□□□□□ □	Person000001	12.07.24	2
<span style="background-color: #800000; color: white; padding: 2px;">TOP</span>	123123 □	Person000001	12.08.22	4
10029	123123 □	Person000001	12.08.22	2
10028	123123 □	Person000001	12.08.22	4
10027	2344344 □	Person000001	12.08.22	1
10026	1231233 □	Person000001	12.08.22	0
10025	1241444 □	Person000001	12.08.22	0
10024	7777 □	Person000001	12.08.22	0
10023	31231233 □	Person000001	12.08.22	0
10022	123123 □	Person000001	12.08.22	4
10021	333 □	Person000001	12.08.22	0
10020	werwerwer □	Person000001	12.08.06	5

◀ ▶ **1** 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 [1/1003] ▶ ▶▶

**Register**

[Screen 1] [Operation System] Notice menu > Notice list screen





D. Edit existing information and click Modify.

**Notice**

**Title** Top Notice1  Top Notice

**Contents**

Top Notice1 Contents

**Attachments**

Add (+) Del (-)

\* You can upload 5 file to server and each file must be smaller than 5 MB.

List Modify

[Screen 4] [Operation System] Notice menu > Notice modification screen

E. Check the list of registered notices.

**Notice**

· Searching Total  Search

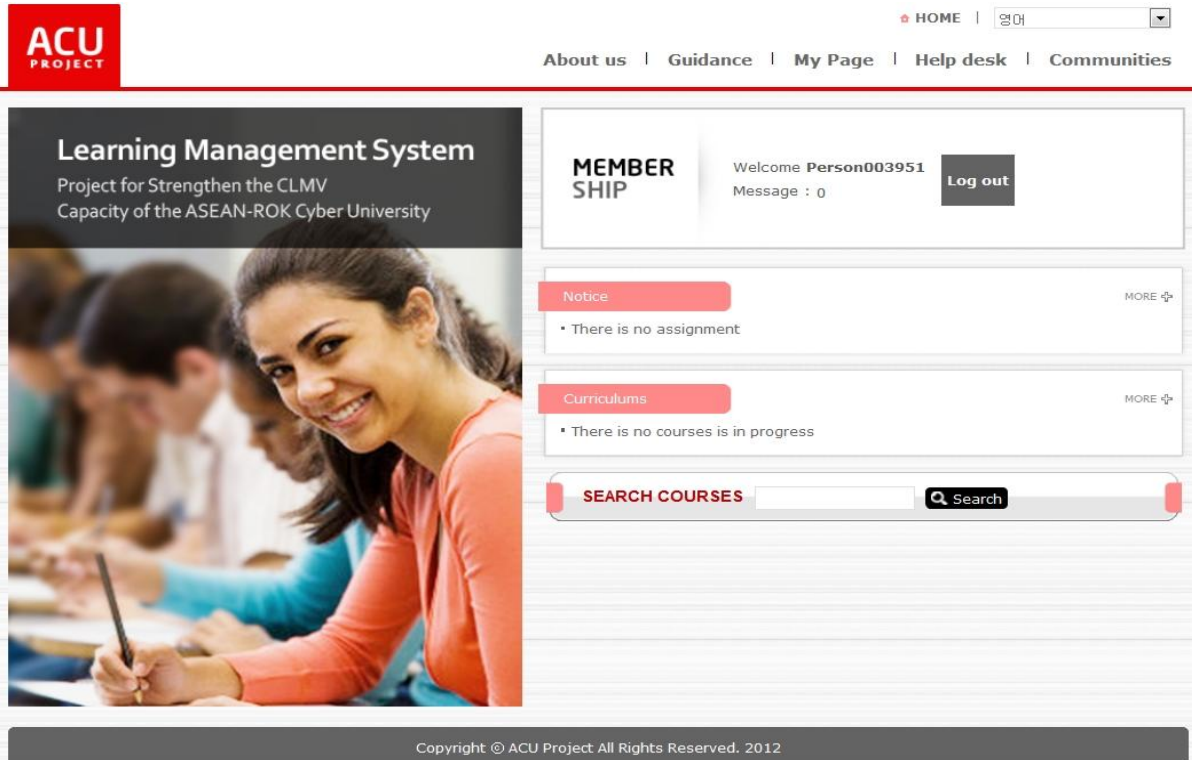
**Total No. of posts : 10029**

No.	Title	Registrant	Date	Hits
<a href="#">TOP</a>	Top Notice1	Person000001	12.07.19	22
<a href="#">TOP</a>	Top Notice 2	Person000001	12.07.19	3
<a href="#">TOP</a>	Top Notice 3	Person000001	12.07.19	3
<a href="#">TOP</a>	1231212313	Person000001	12.07.19	8
<a href="#">TOP</a>	33333	Person000001	12.07.19	2
<a href="#">TOP</a>	□□□□□□□□□□□□ □	Person000001	12.07.24	2
<a href="#">TOP</a>	123123 <a href="#">☺</a>	Person000001	12.08.22	4
10029	123123 <a href="#">☺</a>	Person000001	12.08.22	2
10028	123123 <a href="#">☺</a>	Person000001	12.08.22	4
10027	2344344 <a href="#">☺</a>	Person000001	12.08.22	1
10026	1231233 <a href="#">☺</a>	Person000001	12.08.22	0
10025	1241444 <a href="#">☺</a>	Person000001	12.08.22	0
10024	7777 <a href="#">☺</a>	Person000001	12.08.22	0
10023	31231233 <a href="#">☺</a>	Person000001	12.08.22	0
10022	123123 <a href="#">☺</a>	Person000001	12.08.22	4
10021	333 <a href="#">☺</a>	Person000001	12.08.22	0
10020	werwerwer <a href="#">☺</a>	Person000001	12.08.06	5

[Register](#)

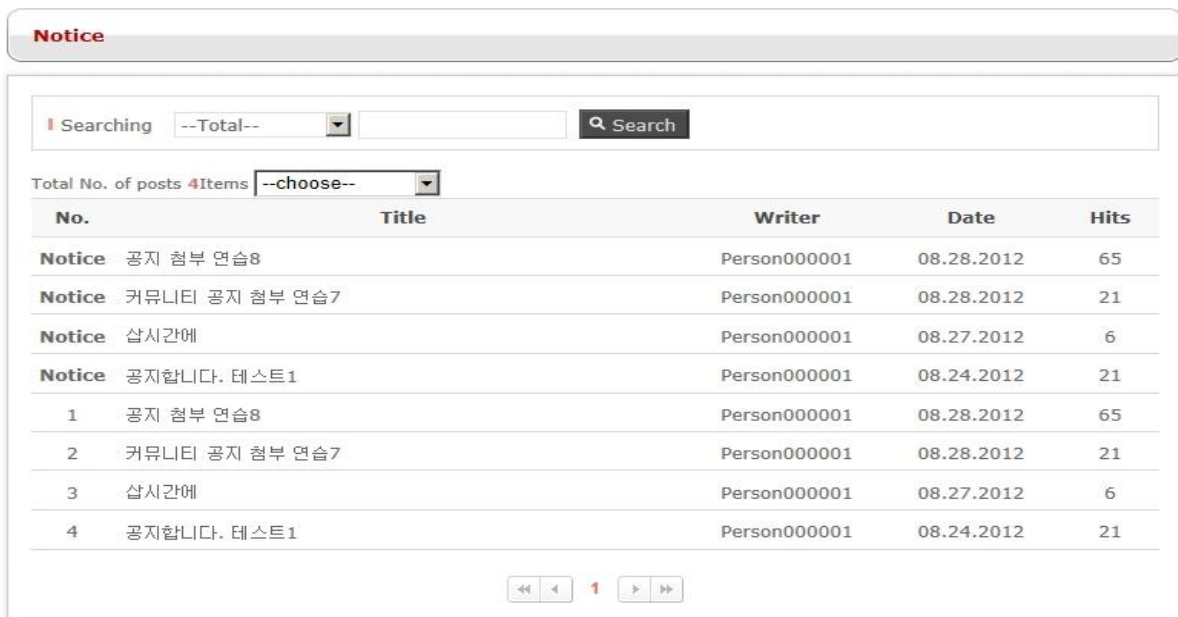
[Screen 5] [Operation System] Notice menu > Notice list screen

- F. Go to the homepage to check the new notice.  
Click MORE to move to the Notice page, or select the notice to move to the details screen.



[Screen 6] [Homepage] Home menu > Main page > Logged in

- G. Click Help desk in the main menu, or click More on the Notice pane to move to the Notice page.  
Check the list of registered notices.



[Screen 7] [Homepage] Notice menu > Notice list screen

- H. Check if the information of the notice matches your entries.  
The notice management is now completed.

**Notice**

<b>Title</b>	공지 첨부 연습8				
<b>Writer</b>	Person000001 (000001)	<b>Date</b>	2012.08.28 10:32	<b>Hits</b>	66
연습장					
<a href="#">PREV</a> ▼ 가나다라					
<b>Attachments</b>	images (2).jpg <a href="#">Download</a>				
<a href="#">List</a>					

[Screen 8] [Homepage] Notice menu > Notice details screen

## 26. Managing Course Notices

- A. In the Operator/Professor mode, move to the Course Notices screen.  
To add a new notice, click Register.

• Alliance: Total  
 • Year: 2012-8 Semester [!]Required  
 • Semester: 8-1 Term [!]Required  
 • Curriculum: Assertive COMM SIM [!]Required  
 • Course: Cross-cultural Communications Simulation Syllabus [!]Required

Fix

Total No. of posts : 1

Searching : Total

Search

No.	Title	Registrant	Date	Hits
1	[Courses]Notice	Person000001	12.08.23	4

« 1 [1/1] »

Register

[Screen 1] [Operation System] [Courses] Notice menu > Course notice list screen

- B. Enter notice information and save.

Title:  Top Notice

Contents:

Attachments:  Add Del

※ You can upload 5 file to server and each file must be smaller than 5 MB.

List Register

[Screen 2] [Operation System] [Courses] Notice menu > Course notice registration screen

- C. Check the list of registered notices.  
To edit, click Modify.

<b>Title</b>	[Courses]Notice
<b>Contents</b>	Notice Contents
<b>Attachments</b>	download_2.jpg <a href="#">Download</a>
<b>Registrant</b>	Person000001
<b>Date</b>	12.08.23
<b>Hits</b>	6

[List](#) [Modify](#) [Delete](#)

[Screen 3] [Operation System] [Courses] Notice menu > Course notice details screen

- D. Edit existing information and save.

<b>Title</b>	[Courses]Notice	Top Notice
<b>Contents</b>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>Notice Contents</p> </div>	
<b>Attachments</b>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>download_2.jpg <a href="#">Download</a> <a href="#">Delete</a></p> </div> <p><small>※ You can upload 4 file to server and each file must be smaller than 5 MB.</small></p>	

[List](#) [Modify](#)

[Screen 4] [Operation System] [Courses] Notice menu > Course notice modification screen

E. Check if the registered notice appears in the list.

• Alliance: Total  
 • Year: 2012-8 Semester [!]Required  
 • Semester: 8-1 Term [!]Required  
 • Curriculum: Assertive COMM SIM [!]Required  
 • Course: Cross-cultural Communications Simulation Syllabus [!]Required

Fix

---

**Total No. of posts : 1**      Searching : Total           

No.	Title	Registrant	Date	Hits
1	[Courses]Notice <a href="#">🔗</a>	Person000001	12.08.23	4

[Screen 5] [Operation System] [Courses] Notice menu > Course notice list screen

F. Move to the Study Room in which the new notice is registered.  
 The notice should appear on the Notice pane in the main screen. Click the notice to move to the details screen. Click More to move to the Notice page.

**Classroom**

---

**Recommended Rate** 86.67% 0% 50% 100%

**My Rate** 6.0% 0% 50% 100%

**The First Study Date : 08.27.2012** | **The Latest Study Date : 08.27.2012** | **Number of Visits : 0**

---

**Notice** MORE ⇅

- 123123
- [Courses]Notice
- 4234234
- 22222
- cross 탑 공지

**My Performance Records** MORE ⇅

- Q&A Register
- My Performance Records

[Screen 6] [Study Room] Main menu > Classroom main page screen

- G. Click the Notice menu to go to the Notice page.  
Click the new notice title to check the details.

Notice

---

Searching Total ▼  Search

Total No. of posts : 1

No.	Title	Registrant	Date	Hits
1	Welcome to Two goals course <span style="color: red;">N</span>	Person000001	12.09.07	0

« ◀ 1 ▶ »

[Screen 7] [Study Room] Notice menu > Course notice list screen

- H. If the notice is displayed properly, then its registration has been successful.

Notice

---

Registrant : Person000001 / Date : 12.09.07 / Hits : 1

<b>Title</b>	Welcome to Two goals course
<b>Hi. nice to meet you</b>	<p>This course will provide a solid foundation in probability and statistics for economists and other social scientists. We will emphasize topics needed for further study of econometrics and provide basic preparation for 14.32. Topics include elements of probability theory, sampling theory, statistical estimation, and hypothesis testing.</p>
<b>Attachments</b>	There are no files attached.

List

[Screen 8] [Study Room] Notice menu > Course notice details screen

## 27. Contents Test

A. As a CP, check your registered content.

- Alliance Total
- ❗ Searching can be progressed within alliance
- Searching period  ~
- Status Total
- Searching Total

**Total : 12**

No.	Alliance Name (ID)	Content name	Version	Status	Result	Date
1	Hanoi University of Science and Technology Person000002 (000002)		1.0	Register		12.08.22
2	Hanoi University of Science and Technology Person000002 (000002)		1.0	Register		12.08.22
3	Hanoi University of Science and Technology Person000001 (000001)	nsma sm eo wo apws	1.0	Register		12.08.09
4	Hanoi University of Science and Technology Person000001 (000001)	테스트20	1.0	Request		12.08.06
5	Hanoi University of Science and Technology Person000001 (000001)	반양심경3	1.2	Audit		12.08.03
6	Hanoi University of Science and Technology Person000001 (000001)	반아심경2	1.1	Finish	Good	12.08.02
7	Hanoi University of Science and Technology Person000001 (000001)	표준 콘텐츠 등록 연습 19	1.0	Finish	Bad	12.08.02
8	Hanoi University of Science and Technology Person000001 (000001)	Everything of EEM	1.0	Request		12.08.02
9	Hanoi University of Science and Technology Person000001 (000001)	pitch black 2	1.1	Request		12.08.02
10	Hanoi University of Science and Technology Person000001 (000001)	반아심경	1.0	Release	Good	12.08.02

« 1 2 [1/2] »

[Screen 1] [Operation System] Contents Test menu > Content list screen



B. Add a new content to be audited.

Content name	<input type="text"/>
	<span style="color: red;">❗ The same content package name as the name of the course is recommended.</span>
choose Standard	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Standard <input type="radio"/> Non-Standard
Registered Contents	<input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="Search"/>
URL	<input type="text"/>
Version	<input type="text" value="1.0"/>

Copyright © KOICA CLMV LMS. All Rights Reserved, 2012

[Screen 2] [Operation System] Contents Test menu > Auditing content registration screen

C. Review the registered content.

<b>Contents</b>	nsma sm eo wo apws
<b>Contents type</b>	Standard
<b>Contents path</b>	http://122.99.200.155:8741/NEOLMS/imsmanifest.xml
<b>Version</b>	1.0
<b>Status</b>	Register
<b>Old version</b>	<a href="#">Move</a>

[List](#) [Modify](#) [Delete](#)

**Information** [History](#) [Audit result](#)

Learning Table of Contents	
들어가기	
시작하기	<a href="#">Information</a> <a href="#">Contents</a>
<b>URL</b>	/sco01/index.htm
<b>Learning Time</b>	0
<b>Recommended Learning Time</b>	0
<b>Etc.</b>	
미리 보기	<a href="#">Information</a> <a href="#">Contents</a>
학습목표	<a href="#">Information</a> <a href="#">Contents</a>
학습하기	
융합인재교육 소개 및 추진배경	<a href="#">Information</a> <a href="#">Contents</a>
적용하기	
융합전락 적용하기	<a href="#">Information</a> <a href="#">Contents</a>
융합인재교육 사례 더 보기	<a href="#">Information</a> <a href="#">Contents</a>
마무리하기	
평가하기	<a href="#">Information</a> <a href="#">Contents</a>
정리하기	<a href="#">Information</a> <a href="#">Contents</a>
나가기	<a href="#">Information</a> <a href="#">Contents</a>

Content can be shown by click the title of list.

Copyright © KOICA CLMV LMS. All Rights Reserved. 2012

[Screen 3] [Operation System] Contents Test menu > Auditing content information screen

D. Review the history of the content registration and modification.

You can add comments to explain changes in the content. Check on the Request of contents test box to request the operators to audit your content. Once it is done, you can no longer edit or comment on the content.

<b>Contents</b>	nsma sm eo wo apws
<b>Contents type</b>	Standard
<b>Contents path</b>	http://122.99.200.155:8741/NEOLMS/imsmanifest.xml
<b>Version</b>	1.0
<b>Status</b>	Register
<b>Old version</b>	<input type="button" value="Move"/>

**Information** | **History** | Audit result

Request of contents test

Confirmation

**Person000001** [2012-08-09 02:11:12]

mail send test.  
mail을 관리자한테 보내기

**Person000001** [2012-08-09 02:09:17]

I am CP.  
in in mm amalfmwlf asfs

**Person000001** [2012-08-09 02:08:04]

dddddd aaaa efwasfwefwaf asfsf wewe sasxdew  
hahhahhahahah ahahahah mmmmm -\_- @.@

**Person000001** [2012-08-09 02:06:58]

The first input

E. In the Operator mode, go to the auditing content list to audit.

• Alliance    
 ⓘ Searching can be progressed within alliance

• Searching period  ~

• Status

• Searching

**Total : 12**

No.	Alliance Name (ID)	Content name	Version	Status	Result	Date
1	Hanoi University of Science and Technology Person000002 (000002)		1.0	Register		12.08.22
2	Hanoi University of Science and Technology Person000002 (000002)		1.0	Register		12.08.22
3	Hanoi University of Science and Technology Person000001 (000001)	nsma sm eo wo apws	1.0	Register		12.08.09
4	Hanoi University of Science and Technology Person000001 (000001)	테스트20	1.0	Request		12.08.06
5	Hanoi University of Science and Technology Person000001 (000001)	반양심경3	1.2	Audit		12.08.03
6	Hanoi University of Science and Technology Person000001 (000001)	반아심경2	1.1	Finish	Good	12.08.02
7	Hanoi University of Science and Technology Person000001 (000001)	표준 콘텐츠 등록 연습 19	1.0	Finish	Bad	12.08.02
8	Hanoi University of Science and Technology Person000001 (000001)	Everything of EEM	1.0	Request		12.08.02
9	Hanoi University of Science and Technology Person000001 (000001)	pitch black 2	1.1	Request		12.08.02
10	Hanoi University of Science and Technology Person000001 (000001)	반아심경	1.0	Release	Good	12.08.02

⏪ ⏩ 1 2 [1/2] ⏪ ⏩

[Screen 5] [Operation System] Contents Test menu > Auditing content list screen

F. Select a content to audit.

<b>Contents</b>	Everything of EEM
<b>Contents type</b>	Standard
<b>Contents path</b>	http://122.99.200.155:8741/NEOLMS/imsmanifest.xml
<b>Version</b>	1.0
<b>Status</b>	Request
<b>Old version</b>	<a href="#">View</a>

**List** **Modify** **Delete**

<b>Information</b>	<b>History</b>	<b>Audit result</b>
--------------------	----------------	---------------------

- Please input your commentary and final result after checking the results of other testers.

**The Final Result** ▲

---

**Result :**  compatible  **Not allowed**

Your commentary will be saved at History and sent e-mail to requester at the same time.

**1단계\_차 심사 결과** ▼

<b>Judge</b>	Person000003 <input type="button" value="Send Mail"/>
<b>Result</b>	
<b>Alliance</b>	Hanoi University of Science and Technology/Language/English/Fresh man/Class 1
<b>Audit date</b>	2012-08-02 06:22:18
<b>Commentary</b>	

---

<b>Judge</b>	Person000002 <input type="button" value="Send Mail"/>
<b>Result</b>	
<b>Alliance</b>	Hanoi University of Science and Technology/Language/English/Fresh man/Class 8
<b>Audit date</b>	2012-08-23 10:28:54
<b>Commentary</b>	

G. Select an inspector who will audit the content.

▪ Searching judge

University co-operation
 Total

Searching

Total : 93

No.	Name (ID)	Alliance	Class	email	Permission	
<input type="checkbox"/>	1	Person000005 (000005)	Hanoi University of Science and Technology	- Language - English	lmsteam@daulsoft.com	Operators
<input type="checkbox"/>	2	Person000006 (000006)	Hanoi University of Science and Technology	- Language - English	lmsteam@daulsoft.com	Operators
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	Person000007 (000007)	Hanoi University of Science and Technology	- Language - English	lmsteam@daulsoft.com	Operators
<input type="checkbox"/>	4	Person000008 (000008)	Hanoi University of Science and Technology	- Language - English	lmsteam@daulsoft.com	Operators
<input type="checkbox"/>	5	Person000009 (000009)	Hanoi University of Science and Technology	- Language - English	lmsteam@daulsoft.com	Operators
<input type="checkbox"/>	6	Person000010 (000010)	Hanoi University of Science and Technology	- Language - English	lmsteam@daulsoft.com	Operators
<input type="checkbox"/>	7	Person000011 (000011)	Hanoi University of Science and Technology	- Language - English	lmsteam@daulsoft.com	Operators
<input type="checkbox"/>	8	Person000012 (000012)	Hanoi University of Science and Technology	- Language - English	lmsteam@daulsoft.com	Operators
<input type="checkbox"/>	9	Person000013 (000013)	Hanoi University of Science and Technology	- Language - English	lmsteam@daulsoft.com	Operators
<input type="checkbox"/>	10	Person000014 (000014)	Hanoi University of Science and Technology	- Language - English	lmsteam@daulsoft.com	Operators

« 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 [1/10] »

× Close

[Screen 7] [Operation System] Contents Test menu > Inspector selection pop-up screen

- H. Compose an e-mail to send to the inspector.  
 When sending the same mail to multiple inspectors, enter %name% in the mail to address the recipients automatically by their name.



▪ Mail for audit contents

<b>Content name</b>	Everything of EEM
<b>Version</b>	1.0
<b>Old version</b>	

**Learning Table of Contents**

<b>들어가기</b>	
시작하기	Content Information Contents
미리 보기	Content Information Contents
학습목표	Content Information Contents
<b>학습하기</b>	
융합인재교육 소개 및 추진배경	Content Information Contents
<b>적용하기</b>	
융합전략 적용하기	Content Information Contents
융합인재교육 사례 더 보기	Content Information Contents
<b>마무리하기</b>	
평가하기	Content Information Contents
정리하기	Content Information Contents
나가기	Content Information Contents

You can see the information if you click the information button

Preview Send Mail Cancel

× Close

[Screen 8] [Operation System] Contents Test menu > Auditing request mail template pop-up screen

I. Click Preview to preview your auditing request e-mail in a pop-up screen.



▪ Mail for audit contents

<b>Content name</b>	Everything of EEM
<b>Version</b>	1.0
<b>Old version</b>	

**Learning Table of Contents**

<b>들어가기</b>	
시작하기	Content Information Contents
미리 보기	Content Information Contents
학습목표	Content Information Contents
<b>학습하기</b>	
융합인재교육 소개 및 추진배경	Content Information Contents
<b>적용하기</b>	
융합전략 적용하기	Content Information Contents
융합인재교육 사례 더 보기	Content Information Contents
<b>마무리하기</b>	
평가하기	Content Information Contents
정리하기	Content Information Contents
나가기	Content Information Contents

You can see the information if you click the information button

**Send Mail** **Modify** **Cancel**

✕ Close

**[Screen 9]** [Operation System] Contents Test menu > Auditing request mail preview pop-up screen



J. As an inspector, open the list of contents that you are asked to audit.

• Alliance  ▼  
❗ Searching can be progressed within alliance

• Searching period  ~

• Status  ▼

• Searching  ▼

**Total : 12**

No.	Alliance Name (ID)	Content name	Version	Status	Result	Date
1	Hanoi University of Science and Technology Person000002 (000002)		1.0	Register		12.08.22
2	Hanoi University of Science and Technology Person000002 (000002)		1.0	Register		12.08.22
3	Hanoi University of Science and Technology Person000001 (000001)	nsma sm eo wo apws	1.0	Register		12.08.09
4	Hanoi University of Science and Technology Person000001 (000001)	테스트20	1.0	Request		12.08.06
5	Hanoi University of Science and Technology Person000001 (000001)	반양심경3	1.2	Audit		12.08.03
6	Hanoi University of Science and Technology Person000001 (000001)	반아심경2	1.1	Finish	Good	12.08.02
7	Hanoi University of Science and Technology Person000001 (000001)	표준 콘텐츠 등록 연습 19	1.0	Finish	Bad	12.08.02
8	Hanoi University of Science and Technology Person000001 (000001)	Everything of EEM	1.0	Request		12.08.02
9	Hanoi University of Science and Technology Person000001 (000001)	pitch black 2	1.1	Request		12.08.02
10	Hanoi University of Science and Technology Person000001 (000001)	반아심경	1.0	Release	Good	12.08.02

⏪ ⏩ 1 2 [1/2] ⏪ ⏩

- K. Select a content to audit.  
The content details are opened in a pop-up screen.

<b>Contents</b>	nsma sm eo wo apws
<b>Contents type</b>	Standard
<b>Contents path</b>	http://122.99.200.155:8741/NEOLMS/imsmanifest.xml
<b>Version</b>	1.0
<b>Status</b>	Register
<b>Old version</b>	<input type="button" value="Move"/>

<b>Information</b>	History	Audit result
--------------------	---------	--------------

Learning Table of Contents	
들어가기	
시작하기	<input type="button" value="Information"/> <input type="button" value="Contents"/>
<b>URL</b>	/sco01/index.htm
<b>Learning Time</b>	0
<b>Recommended Learning Time</b>	0
<b>Etc.</b>	
미리 보기	<input type="button" value="Information"/> <input type="button" value="Contents"/>
학습목표	<input type="button" value="Information"/> <input type="button" value="Contents"/>
학습하기	
융합인재교육 소개 및 추진배경	<input type="button" value="Information"/> <input type="button" value="Contents"/>
적용하기	
융합전략 적용하기	<input type="button" value="Information"/> <input type="button" value="Contents"/>
융합인재교육 사례 더 보기	<input type="button" value="Information"/> <input type="button" value="Contents"/>
마무리하기	
평가하기	<input type="button" value="Information"/> <input type="button" value="Contents"/>
정리하기	<input type="button" value="Information"/> <input type="button" value="Contents"/>
나가기	<input type="button" value="Information"/> <input type="button" value="Contents"/>

Content can be shown by click the title of list.

[Screen 11] [Operation System] Contents Test menu > Auditing content information screen

L. Register your inspection results: Compatible or Not allowed.

<b>Contents</b>	Everything of EEM
<b>Contents type</b>	Standard
<b>Contents path</b>	http://122.99.200.155:8741/NEOLMS/imsmanifest.xml
<b>Version</b>	1.0
<b>Status</b>	Request
<b>Old version</b>	<a href="#">View</a>

**List** **Modify** **Delete**

<b>Information</b>	<b>History</b>	<b>Audit result</b>
--------------------	----------------	---------------------

- Please input your commentary and final result after checking the results of other testers.

**The Final Result** ▲

---

**Result :**  compatible  Not allowed

Your commentary will be saved at History and sent e-mail to requester at the same time.

<b>1단계_차 심사 결과</b> <span style="float: right;">▼</span>	
<b>Judge</b>	Person000003 <input type="button" value="Send Mail"/>
<b>Result</b>	
<b>Alliance</b>	Hanoi University of Science and Technology/Language/English/Fresh man/Class 1
<b>Audit date</b>	2012-08-02 06:22:18
<b>Commentary</b>	
<b>Judge</b>	Person000002 <input type="button" value="Send Mail"/>
<b>Result</b>	
<b>Alliance</b>	Hanoi University of Science and Technology/Language/English/Fresh man/Class 8
<b>Audit date</b>	2012-08-23 10:28:54
<b>Commentary</b>	
<input type="button" value="Add to test"/>	<input type="button" value="Ask for test"/>

M. In the Operator mode, search the auditing content list.

• Alliance  ▼  
❗ Searching can be progressed within alliance

• Searching period  ~

• Status  ▼

• Searching  ▼

**Search**

**Total : 12**

No.	Alliance Name (ID)	Content name	Version	Status	Result	Date
1	Hanoi University of Science and Technology Person000002 (000002)		1.0	Register		12.08.22
2	Hanoi University of Science and Technology Person000002 (000002)		1.0	Register		12.08.22
3	Hanoi University of Science and Technology Person000001 (000001)	nsma sm eo wo apws	1.0	Register		12.08.09
4	Hanoi University of Science and Technology Person000001 (000001)	테스트20	1.0	Request		12.08.06
5	Hanoi University of Science and Technology Person000001 (000001)	반양심경3	1.2	Audit		12.08.03
6	Hanoi University of Science and Technology Person000001 (000001)	반아심경2	1.1	Finish	<b>Good</b>	12.08.02
7	Hanoi University of Science and Technology Person000001 (000001)	표준 콘텐츠 등록 연습 19	1.0	Finish	<b>Bad</b>	12.08.02
8	Hanoi University of Science and Technology Person000001 (000001)	Everything of EEM	1.0	Request		12.08.02
9	Hanoi University of Science and Technology Person000001 (000001)	pitch black 2	1.1	Request		12.08.02
10	Hanoi University of Science and Technology Person000001 (000001)	반아심경	1.0	Release	<b>Good</b>	12.08.02

« | 1 2 [1/2] »

**Register**

N. Check the details of contents that are registered by inspectors.

<b>Contents</b>	nsma sm eo wo apws
<b>Contents type</b>	Standard
<b>Contents path</b>	http://122.99.200.155:8741/NEOLMS/imsmanifest.xml
<b>Version</b>	1.0
<b>Status</b>	Register
<b>Old version</b>	<a href="#">Move</a>

[List](#) [Modify](#) [Delete](#)

**Information** | History | Audit result

Learning Table of Contents	
들어가기	
시작하기	<a href="#">Information</a> <a href="#">Contents</a>
<b>URL</b>	/sco01/index.htm
<b>Learning Time</b>	0
<b>Recommended Learning Time</b>	0
<b>Etc.</b>	
미리 보기	
	<a href="#">Information</a> <a href="#">Contents</a>
학습목표	
	<a href="#">Information</a> <a href="#">Contents</a>
학습하기	
융합인재교육 소개 및 추진배경	
	<a href="#">Information</a> <a href="#">Contents</a>
적용하기	
융합전력 적용하기	
	<a href="#">Information</a> <a href="#">Contents</a>
융합인재교육 사례 더 보기	
	<a href="#">Information</a> <a href="#">Contents</a>
마무리하기	
평가하기	
	<a href="#">Information</a> <a href="#">Contents</a>
정리하기	
	<a href="#">Information</a> <a href="#">Contents</a>
나가기	
	<a href="#">Information</a> <a href="#">Contents</a>

Content can be shown by click the title of list.

Copyright © KOICA CLMV LMS. All Rights Reserved. 2012.

[Screen 14] [Operation System] Contents Test menu > Auditing content information screen

- O. Review the auditing results.  
Register the final results.

<b>Contents</b>	Everything of EEM
<b>Contents type</b>	Standard
<b>Contents path</b>	http://122.99.200.155:8741/NEOLMS/imsmanifest.xml
<b>Version</b>	1.0
<b>Status</b>	Request
<b>Old version</b>	<a href="#">View</a>

[List](#) [Modify](#) [Delete](#)

<a href="#">Information</a>	<a href="#">History</a>	<b><a href="#">Audit result</a></b>
-----------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------------------

- Please input your commentary and final result after checking the results of other testers.

**The Final Result** ▲

---

**Result :**  compatible  **Not allowed**

❗ Your commentary will be saved at History and sent e-mail to requester at the same time.

**1단계\_차 심사 결과** ▼

<b>Judge</b>	Person000003 <input type="button" value="Send Mail"/>
<b>Result</b>	
<b>Alliance</b>	Hanoi University of Science and Technology/Language/English/Fresh man/Class 1
<b>Audit date</b>	2012-08-02 06:22:18
<b>Commentary</b>	

---

<b>Judge</b>	Person000002 <input type="button" value="Send Mail"/>
<b>Result</b>	
<b>Alliance</b>	Hanoi University of Science and Technology/Language/English/Fresh man/Class 8
<b>Audit date</b>	2012-08-23 10:28:54
<b>Commentary</b>	

P. Confirm the final results that you have registered.

<b>Contents</b>	nsma sm eo wo apws
<b>Contents type</b>	Standard
<b>Contents path</b>	http://122.99.200.155:8741/NEOLMS/imsmanifest.xml
<b>Version</b>	1.0
<b>Status</b>	Register
<b>Old version</b>	<input type="button" value="Move"/>

List

Modify

Delete

Information	<b>History</b>	Audit result
-------------	----------------	--------------

Request of contents test

Confirmation

**Person000001** [2012-08-09 02:11:12]

mail send test.  
 mail을 관리자한테 보내기

**Person000001** [2012-08-09 02:09:17]

I am CP.  
 in in mm amalfmwlf asfs

**Person000001** [2012-08-09 02:08:04]

dddddd aaaa efwasfwefwaf asfsf wewe sasxdew  
 hahhahhahah ahahahah mmmmm -\_- @.@

**Person000001** [2012-08-09 02:06:58]

The first input

Q. As a CP, check your registered content.

• Alliance  ▼  
❗ Searching can be progressed within alliance

• Searching period  ~

• Status  ▼

• Searching  ▼

**Total : 12**

No.	Alliance Name (ID)	Content name	Version	Status	Result	Date
1	Hanoi University of Science and Technology Person000002 (000002)		1.0	Register		12.08.22
2	Hanoi University of Science and Technology Person000002 (000002)		1.0	Register		12.08.22
3	Hanoi University of Science and Technology Person000001 (000001)	nsma sm eo wo apws	1.0	Register		12.08.09
4	Hanoi University of Science and Technology Person000001 (000001)	테스트20	1.0	Request		12.08.06
5	Hanoi University of Science and Technology Person000001 (000001)	반양심경3	1.2	Audit		12.08.03
6	Hanoi University of Science and Technology Person000001 (000001)	반아심경2	1.1	Finish	Good	12.08.02
7	Hanoi University of Science and Technology Person000001 (000001)	표준 콘텐츠 등록 연습 19	1.0	Finish	Bad	12.08.02
8	Hanoi University of Science and Technology Person000001 (000001)	Everything of EEM	1.0	Request		12.08.02
9	Hanoi University of Science and Technology Person000001 (000001)	pitch black 2	1.1	Request		12.08.02
10	Hanoi University of Science and Technology Person000001 (000001)	반아심경	1.0	Release	Good	12.08.02

« | 1 2 [1/2] »



R. Check the details of your registered content.

<b>Contents</b>	nsma sm eo wo apws
<b>Contents type</b>	Standard
<b>Contents path</b>	http://122.99.200.155:8741/NEOLMS/imsmanifest.xml
<b>Version</b>	1.0
<b>Status</b>	Register
<b>Old version</b>	<a href="#">Move</a>

[List](#) [Modify](#) [Delete](#)

**Information** [History](#) [Audit result](#)

Learning Table of Contents	
들어가기	
시작하기	<a href="#">Information</a> <a href="#">Contents</a>
<b>URL</b>	/sco01/index.htm
<b>Learning Time</b>	0
<b>Recommended Learning Time</b>	0
<b>Etc.</b>	
미리 보기	<a href="#">Information</a> <a href="#">Contents</a>
학습목표	<a href="#">Information</a> <a href="#">Contents</a>
학습하기	
융합인재교육 소개 및 추진배경	<a href="#">Information</a> <a href="#">Contents</a>
적용하기	
융합전략 적용하기	<a href="#">Information</a> <a href="#">Contents</a>
융합인재교육 사례 더 보기	<a href="#">Information</a> <a href="#">Contents</a>
마무리하기	
평가하기	<a href="#">Information</a> <a href="#">Contents</a>
정리하기	<a href="#">Information</a> <a href="#">Contents</a>
나가기	<a href="#">Information</a> <a href="#">Contents</a>

Content can be shown by click the title of list.

[Screen 18] [Operation System] Contents Test menu > Auditing content information screen

S. On this page, you can check the auditing results of your content.

If you do not agree with the results, you can request re-inspection. If you agree, then agree to or reject the distribution of your content.

<b>Contents</b>	nsma sm eo wo apws
<b>Contents type</b>	Standard
<b>Contents path</b>	http://122.99.200.155:8741/NEOLMS/imsmanifest.xml
<b>Version</b>	1.0
<b>Status</b>	Register
<b>Old version</b>	<input type="button" value="Move"/>

List

Modify

Delete

Information

History

Audit result

Request of contents test

Confirmation

**Person000001** [2012-08-09 02:11:12]

mail send test.  
mail을 관리자한테 보내기

**Person000001** [2012-08-09 02:09:17]

I am CP.  
in in mm amalfmwlf asfs

**Person000001** [2012-08-09 02:08:04]

dddddd aaaa efwasfwefwaf asfsf wewe sasxdew  
hahhahhahah ahahahah mmmmm -\_- @.@

**Person000001** [2012-08-09 02:06:58]

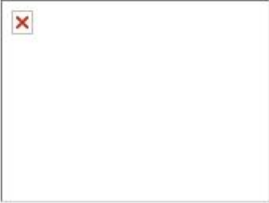
The first input

## 28.Managing Communities (Students)

A. As a student, go to the My Community menu and check the general information.

### My Community

WORD\_Best\_CeoMyuNi



**[야옹이카페]**  
안녕하세요 팽이 카페입니다.  
Manager | Person000001

WORD\_SinGyu\_CeoMyuNi

#### New Posts

- [레이싱게임커뮤니티] Re : Saga 09.03.2012
- [레이싱게임커뮤니티] 도사란 무엇인가? 08.31.2012
- [레이싱게임커뮤니티] Saga 08.31.2012
- [레이싱게임커뮤니티] Saga 08.31.2012
- [레이싱게임커뮤니티] Hello~ 08.31.2012

#### Notice

MORE ⇨

- 공지 첨부 연습8 08.28.2012
- 커뮤니티 공지 첨부 연습7 08.28.2012
- 삼시간에 08.27.2012
- 공지합니다. 테스트1 08.24.2012

WORD\_CeoMyuNiTi\_PR

- [레이싱게임커뮤니티] 레이싱. 게임 09.03.2012

#### Category

- 엔터테인먼트>게임 [1]
- 경제>채권 [1]
- 동물>PussAndDog [1]

[Screen 1] [Homepage] My Community menu > Community main screen

B. You can create a new community.

**Making Communities**

<b>Community</b>	<input type="text"/> 1000 letters are allowed. It cannot be changed after course is opened.
<b>Category</b>	Total <input type="text"/> choose <input type="text"/>
<b>Introduction</b>	<input type="text"/> 4000 letters are allowed.
<b>Open</b>	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Public <input type="radio"/> Private You need to take the permission to join the community by manager, if the community is private.
<b>Main Post</b>	<input type="text"/> TXT_CeoMyuNiTi_YeongMun4000Ja_GaNeung
<b>Community Main Image</b>	<input type="text"/> Add <input type="button" value="Del"/> ※ You can upload 1 file to server and each file must be smaller than 5 MB. This image is for main. Only GIF, JPG format are allowed.

[Screen 2] [Homepage] Making Communities menu > Community creation screen

C. Confirm the new community.

If its introduction or information is not correct, go to the Communities screen to edit.

**Communities**

**[레이싱게임커뮤니티]**

Welcom to 레이싱게임커뮤니티~!!  
 메인 포스트  
 메인....  
 올해 2분기 민간소비 증가율은 작년 동기대비 1.2%로 1분기(1.6%)보다 하락했다.

Best Post

- 도사란 무엇인가?
08.31.2012
- Re : Saga
09.03.2012
- Saga
08.31.2012
- Saga
08.31.2012
- Hello~
08.31.2012

New post

- Re : Saga
09.03.2012
- 도사란 무엇인가?
08.31.2012
- Saga
08.31.2012
- Saga
08.31.2012
- Hello~
08.31.2012

**[All list]**

No.	Title	Writer	Date	Hits
1	Re : Saga	000001	09.03.2012	7
2	도사란 무엇인가?	000001	08.31.2012	22
3	Saga	000001	08.31.2012	4
4	Saga	000001	08.31.2012	5
5	Hello~	000001	08.31.2012	4

[Screen 3] [Homepage] My Community menu > A community's main screen

D. You can manage your own communities.

The Communities menu is located on the left side of each community's main page, and it lists all your communities.

In case of a community that you have not yet joined, the Join menu appears instead to let you join the community.

**Communities**

<b>Community name</b>	레이싱게임커뮤니티		
<b>Category</b>	엔터테인먼트	게임	
<b>Manager</b>	Person000001 (000001)	<b>Date</b>	2012.08.28
<b>No. of member</b>	3 <span style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 2px;">Management</span>	<b>No. of board(s)</b>	2 <span style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 2px;">Management</span>
<b>Introduction</b>	레이싱. 게임 50 letters are allowed		
<b>50 letters are allowed</b>	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Public <input type="radio"/> Private You need to take the permission to join the community by manager, if the community is private		
<b>Main Post</b>	메인 포스트 메인.... 올해 2분기 민간소비 증가율은 작년 동기대비 1.2%로 1분기(1.6%)보다 하락했다. This is for main window. 100 letters are allowed.		
<b>Community Main Image</b>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; min-height: 40px;"> <span style="float: right; background-color: red; color: white; padding: 2px;">Add</span> <span style="float: right; background-color: #ccc; padding: 2px;">Del</span> </div> <p style="font-size: small; color: orange;">* You can upload 0 file to server and each file must be smaller than 5 MB.</p> images (3).jpg <span style="background-color: #ccc; padding: 2px;">Download</span> <span style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 2px;">Delete</span>		
	This image is for main. Only GIF, JPG format are allowed		

Request PR
Save
Delete
Cancel

[Screen 4] [Homepage] My Community menu > Communities screen

E. In the Communities screen, click Management on the No. of board(s) pane to check bulletin boards that belong to the selected community.

**Communities**

**Boards**

Searching
Use
Open
Search

Total No. of posts 3Items List by 10

<input type="checkbox"/>	No.	Board name	List Type	Use	No. of post (s)	Open	Permissio n	Date
<input type="checkbox"/>	1	자유게시판	List	Use	10	Total	Member	08.29.2012
<input type="checkbox"/>	2	토론방	List	Use	1	Total	Manager	08.31.2012
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	전문가자료실	Blog	Use	0	Total	Member	09.06.2012

<<
<
1
>
>>

Register
Modify
Delete

[Screen 5] [Homepage] My Community menu > Community board list screen

F. Register a bulletin board.

**Communities**

**Boards**

Board name	<input type="text"/>		
List Type	List <input type="text"/>	Notice	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Use <input type="radio"/> Disable
Open	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Total <input type="radio"/> Member		
Permission	Manager <input type="text"/>		
Use	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Use <input type="radio"/> Disable		

[Screen 6] [Homepage] My Community menu > Community board registration screen

G. In the Communities screen, click Management on the No. of member pane to check the list of the community members.

**Communities**

Total No. of member
New member

Searching

Total No. of member 1

<input type="checkbox"/>	No.	ID	Level	date of Sign up
<input type="checkbox"/>	1	000001	Manager	08.22.2012

1

Level :

[Screen 7] [Homepage] My Community menu > Community member management > Member list screen

- H. You can open the information of each member in a pop-up screen to view the information or change his or her level.

Member Profile	
ID	000201
Level	Sub manager ▼
Join.	08.30.2012
email	lmsteam@daulsoft.com

Confirmation Send Message Quit

Close

[Screen 8] [Homepage] My Community menu > Member information pop-up screen

- I. Check the list of members that have joined within the last 7 weeks.

Communities

Total No. of member New member

Searching Total Total Search

New member 1 List by 10

<input type="checkbox"/>	No.	member name	ID	date of Sign up
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1	Person000101	000101	09.06.2012

Send Message

[Screen 9] [Homepage] My Community menu > Community member management > New member list screen



## 29. Managing Communities (Operator)

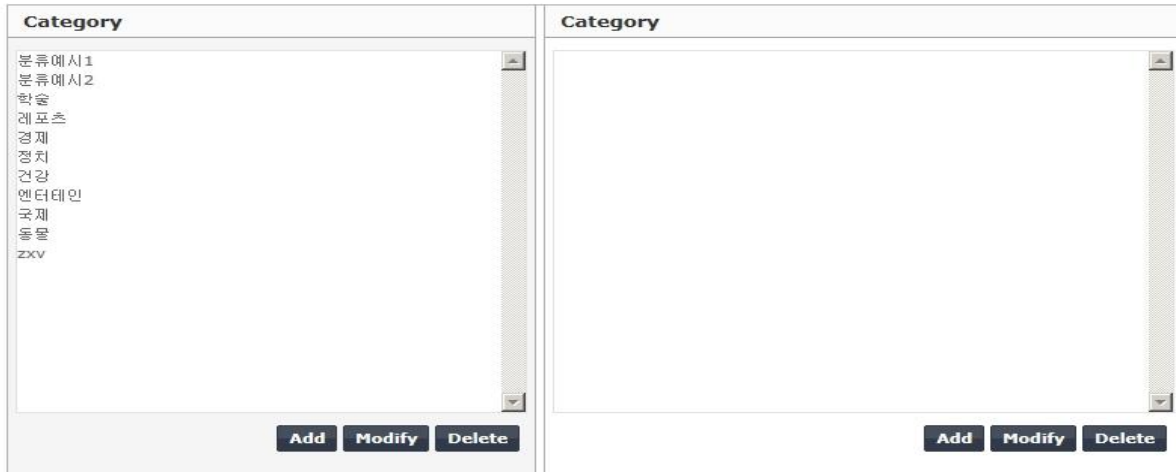
A. The left-side pane is Category 1.

Select Category 1 to display items in Category 2 on the right-side pane.

Select Category 1. A modification screen opens in a pop-up window.

Click Add to register more items to Category 1 in a pop-up window.

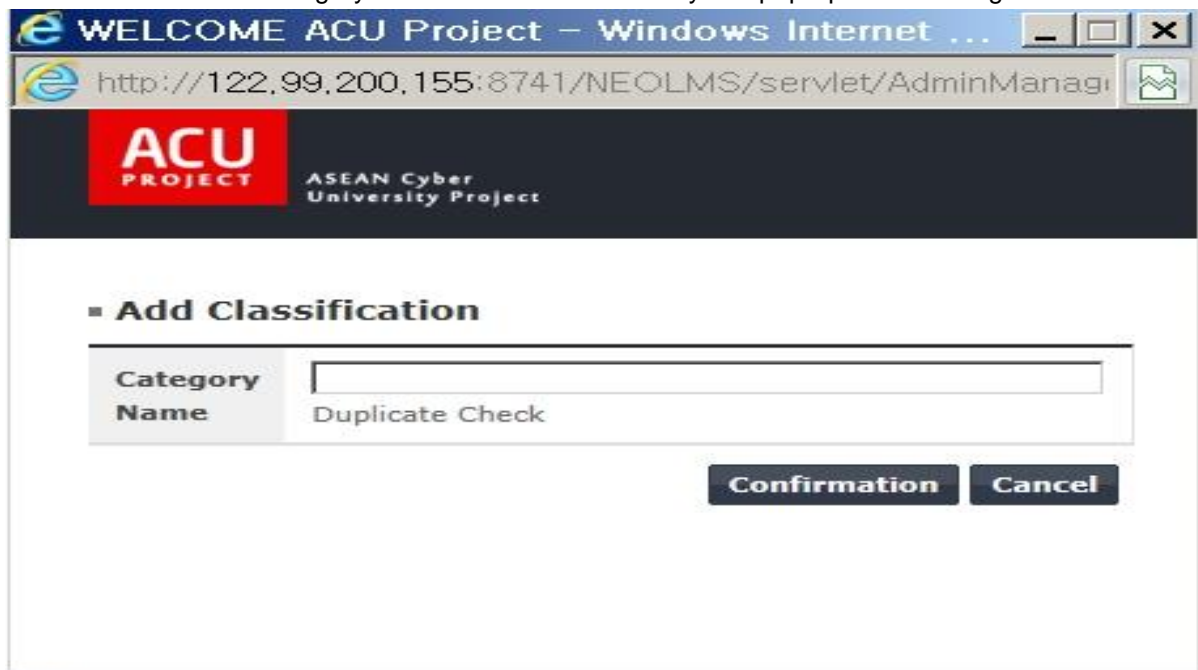
### ■ Categories



Category	Category
분류예시1	
분류예시2	
학술	
레포츨	
경제	
정치	
건강	
엔터테인먼트	
국제	
ZKV	

[Screen 1] [Operation System] Community Management menu > Community Category 1 list screen

B. Enter a Category 1 item. Check its availability in a pop-up window. Register it.



WELCOME ACU Project - Windows Internet ...

http://122.99.200.155:8741/NEOLMS/servlet/AdminManag

**ACU PROJECT** ASEAN Cyber University Project

■ Add Classification

Category Name

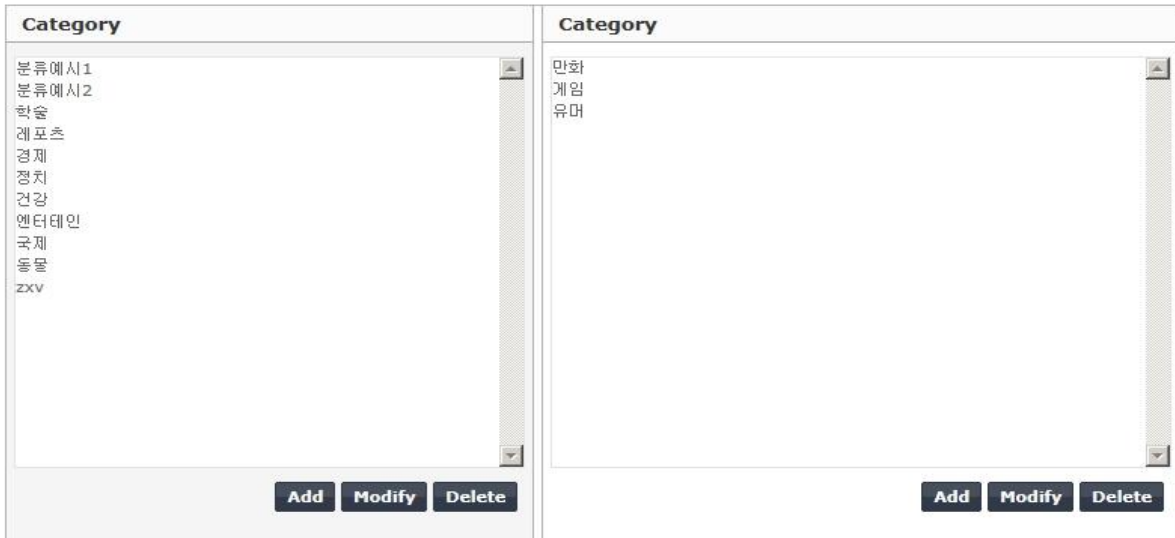
Duplicate Check

Confirmation Cancel

[Screen 2] [Operation System] Community Management menu > Community Category 1 registration pop-up screen

C. Items corresponding to the Category 1 item appear on the Category 2 pane.

■ Categories



[Screen 3] [Operation System] Community Management menu > Community Category 2 list screen

D. Register a Category 2 item in the same way as you do Category 1.



[Screen 4] [Operation System] Community Management menu > Community Category 2 registration pop-up screen

- E. Search communities for management purposes.  
Check on a community to modify the information.  
Multiple communities can be deleted at the same time.

■ Informations

Searching

No. of community / Total No. of communities [3/1] Items  Public  Private

<input type="checkbox"/>	No.	Classification1	Classification2	Community name	Manager	Introduction	Date	No. of member	No. of board (s)
<input type="checkbox"/>	1	엔터테인먼트	게임	레이싱게임 커뮤니티	Person000001 (000001)	레이싱, 게임	08.28.2012	3	00
<input type="checkbox"/>	2	경제	채권	FSS	Person000001 (000001)	FSSSS	08.22.2012	1	00
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	동물	PussAndDog	아옹이카페	Person000001 (000001)	안녕하세요 펄이 카페입니다.	08.22.2012	1	00

1 [1/1]

[Screen 5] [Operation System] Community Management menu > Community information list screen

- F. Register a new community.

■ Informations

<b>Name</b>	<input type="text"/> Duplicate Check	<b>Category Name</b>	<input type="text" value="Total"/> <input type="text" value="choose"/>
<b>URL</b>	http://www.bizwill.net/ <input type="text"/> Duplicate Check		
<b>Open</b>	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Public <input type="radio"/> Private You need to take the permission to join the community by manager, if the community is private		
<b>Introduction</b>	<input type="text"/>		
<b>Main contents</b>	<input type="text"/>		
<b>Main Image</b>	<input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="Del"/> <p><small>※ You can upload 1 file to server and each file must be smaller than 5 MB.</small></p>		

[Screen 6] [Operation System] Community Management menu > Community information registration screen

G. Check the list of members of communities.

▪ Members

· Searching
--Total--
--Total--
Search

No. of community / Total No. of communities[5/3] Items Public Private choose

Total No. of member
New member

<input type="checkbox"/>	No.	Classification1	Classification2	Community name	Name	member name	Level	date of Sign up
<input type="checkbox"/>	1	엔터테인먼트	게임	레이싱게임 커뮤니티	Person000001	000001	Manager	2012.08.28
<input type="checkbox"/>	2	엔터테인먼트	게임	레이싱게임 커뮤니티	Person000201	000201	Sub manager	2012.08.28
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	엔터테인먼트	게임	레이싱게임 커뮤니티	Person000202	000202	Member	2012.08.28
<input type="checkbox"/>	4	경제	채권	FSS	Person000001	000001	Manager	2012.08.22
<input type="checkbox"/>	5	동물	PussAndDog	아옹이카페	Person000001	000001	Manager	2012.08.22

« ‹ 1 [1/1] › »

Manager
Batch Editing level
Send Message

[Screen 7] [Operation System] Community Management menu > Community member list screen

H. Click a name to view the member information or change his or her level.

ASEAN Cyber University Project

▪ Information

<b>Name</b>	Person000001
<b>ID</b>	000001
<b>Level</b>	<span style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px 5px;">Manager</span>
<b>Join.</b>	20120822143228
<b>email</b>	lmsteam@daulsoft.com
<b>Tel. No.</b>	Home: 010-0000-0000 Cell phone: 010-0000-0000

Confirmation
Cancel

[Screen 8] [Operation System] Community Management menu > Community member information pop-up screen

I. Search the list of new members of communities.

▪ Members

• Searching

No. of community / Total No. of communities[3/1] Items  Public  Private

Total No. of member

<input type="checkbox"/>	No.	Classification1	Classification2	Community name	Name	ID	Level	date of Sign up
<input type="checkbox"/>	1	엔터테인먼트	게임	레이싱게임커뮤니티	Person000001	000001	Manager	2012.08.28
<input type="checkbox"/>	2	경제	채권	FSS	Person000001	000001	Manager	2012.08.22
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	동물	PussAndDog	아옹이카페	Person000001	000001	Manager	2012.08.22

« 1 [1/1] »

[Screen 9] [Operation System] Community Management menu > New member list screen

## 30. Managing Community PR

A. In the Community main screen, select a community.

**My Community**

WORD\_Best\_CeoMyuNi

**[야옹이카페]**  
안녕하세요 펭이 카페입니다.  
Manager | Person000001

WORD\_SinGyu\_CeoMyuNi

**New Posts**

- [레이싱게임커뮤니티] Re : Saga 09.03.2012
- [레이싱게임커뮤니티] 도사란 무엇인가? 08.31.2012
- [레이싱게임커뮤니티] Saga 08.31.2012
- [레이싱게임커뮤니티] Saga 08.31.2012
- [레이싱게임커뮤니티] Hello~ 08.31.2012

**Notice** MORE ⇨

- 공지 첨부 연습8 08.28.2012
- 커뮤니티 공지 첨부 연습7 08.28.2012
- 삼시간에 08.27.2012
- 공지합니다. 테스트1 08.24.2012

WORD\_CeoMyuNiTI\_PR

- [레이싱게임커뮤니티] 레이싱. 게임 09.03.2012

**Category**

- 엔터테인먼트>게임 [1]
- 경제>채권 [1]
- 동물>PussAndDog [1]

[Screen 1] [Homepage] My Community menu > Community main screen

B. At the community's main screen, select the Communities menu.

**Communities**

**[레이싱게임커뮤니티]**

Welcom to 레이싱게임커뮤니티~!!  
 메인 포스트  
 메인....  
 올해 2분기 민간소비 증가율은 작년 동기대비 1.2%로 1분기(1.6%)보다 하락했다.

Best Post

- 도사란 무엇인가? 08.31.2012
- Re : Saga 09.03.2012
- Saga 08.31.2012
- Saga 08.31.2012
- Hello~ 08.31.2012

New post

- Re : Saga 09.03.2012
- 도사란 무엇인가? 08.31.2012
- Saga 08.31.2012
- Saga 08.31.2012
- Hello~ 08.31.2012

**[All list]**

No.	Title	Writer	Date	Hits
1	Re : Saga	000001	09.03.2012	7
2	도사란 무엇인가?	000001	08.31.2012	22
3	Saga	000001	08.31.2012	4
4	Saga	000001	08.31.2012	5
5	Hello~	000001	08.31.2012	4

[Screen 2] [Homepage] My Community menu > A community's main screen

C. Select Request PR to request promotion.

**Communities**

<b>Community name</b>	레이싱게임커뮤니티		
<b>Category</b>	엔터테인먼트	게임	
<b>Manager</b>	Person000001 (000001)	<b>Date</b>	2012.08.28
<b>No. of member</b>	3 <b>Management</b>	<b>No. of board(s)</b>	2 <b>Management</b>
<b>Introduction</b>	레이싱. 게임 50 letters are allowed		
<b>50 letters are allowed</b>	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Public <input type="radio"/> Private You need to take the permission to join the community by manager, if the community is private		
<b>Main Post</b>	메인 포스트 메인.... 올해 2분기 민간소비 증가율은 작년 동기대비 1.2%로 1분기(1.6%)보다 하락했다. This is for main window. 100 letters are allowed.		
<b>Community Main Image</b>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; min-height: 40px;"> <span style="float: right;">Add ▶</span>  <span style="float: right;">Del ▶</span> </div> <p>※ You can upload 0 file to server and each file must be smaller than 5 MB.</p> images (3).jpg <span>Download</span> <span>Delete</span> This image is for main. Only GIF, JPG format are allowed		

**Request PR**
**Save**
**Delete**
**Cancel**

[Screen 3] [Homepage] My Community menu > Communities screen

D. In the Operator mode, search the list of PR requesters.

PR

• Searching

--Total--  
 --Total--

--Total--  
 --Total--

Search

No. of community / Total No. of communities[0/0] Items Public Private choose

Asked PR
PR in progress
Finished PR

☐	No.	Classification	ID	Manager	Introduction	No. of member	Date
There is no community							

Approval

④ The community is set for PR, it will be shown at main by period.

[Screen 4] [Operation System] PR Management menu > Community PR requester list screen



E. Search the list of communities that are currently being promoted.

PR

Searching

No. of community / Total No. of communities [1/1] Items  Public  Private

Asked PR		PR in progress		Finished PR					
<input type="checkbox"/>	No.	Classification	Community name	Manager	Introduction	No. of member	Request date of PR	First date of PR	Last date of PR
<input type="checkbox"/>	1	엔터테인먼트>게임	레이싱게임 커뮤니티	Person000001 (000001)	레이싱. 게임	3	2012.09.03	2012.09.03	2012.09.10

1 [1/1]

If new community is not set for PR, community which is already end for PR will be appeared at main continually.

[Screen 5] [Operation System] PR Management menu > Currently promoted community list screen

PR

Searching

No. of community / Total No. of communities [0/0] Items  Public  Private

Asked PR		PR in progress		Finished PR				
No.	Classification	Community name	Manager	Introduction	No. of member	Request date of PR	First date of PR	Last date of PR
There is no community								

[Screen 6] [Operation System] PR Management menu > Community PR completed list